

References for microscopy, histology, and cell labeling studies

WOLF D. KUHLMANN

Labor – Diagnostik – Beratung, 56112 Lahnstein, Germany

MVZ für Laboratoriumsmedizin Koblenz-Mittelrhein, 56068 Koblenz, Germany

References for microscopy, microtechniques and immunohistological applications are listed in this chapter. The list includes citations from the field of cell biology and molecular biology as far as they are related with cell staining. The reference list becomes updated from time to time.

- Abbas A.K., Lichtman A.H. & Pillai S. (2009) *Cellular and molecular immunology*. Philadelphia: Elsevier-Saunders.
- Abbe E. (1873) Beiträge zur Theorie des Mikroskops und der mikroskopischen Wahrnehmung. *Archiv f Mikroskop Anat* **9**, 413-468.
- Abbe E. (1878) Die optischen Hilfsmittel der Mikroskopie. In *Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Apparate auf der Londoner internationalen Ausstellung im Jahre 1876*. Ed A. W. Hoffmann. Braunschweig: Vieweg & Sohn pp 383-420.
- Abbe E. (1904) *Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Band 1: Abhandlungen über die Theorie des Mikroskops*. Jena: G. Fischer.
- Absolom D.R. & van Oss C.J. (1986) The nature of the antigen-antibody bond and the factors affecting its association and dissociation. *CRC Crit Rev Immunol* **6**, 1-46.
- Acetarin J.D., Carlemalm E. & Villiger W. (1986) Developments of new Lowicryl resins for embedding biological specimens at even lower temperatures. *J Microsc* **143** (Pt 1), 81-88.
- Acuna A.U. & Amat-Guerri F. (2008) Early history of solution fluorescence: the *Lignum nephriticum* of Nicolás Monardes. *Springer Ser Fluoresc* **4**, 3-20.
- Adams G. (1771) *Micrographia illustrata: or the microscope explained*. London: G. Adams.
- Adams G. (1798) *Essays on the microscope*. London: W. & S. Jones.
- Adams J.C. (1977) Technical considerations on the use of horseradish peroxidase as a neuronal marker. *Neuroscience* **2**, 141-145.
- Adams J.C. (1981) Heavy metal intensification of DAB-based HRP reaction product. *J Histochem Cytochem* **29**, 775.
- Adams J.C. (1992) Biotin amplification of biotin and horseradish peroxidase signals in histochemical stains. *J Histochem Cytochem* **40**, 1457-1463.
- Agar A.W. (1996) European commercial electron microscopes. *Adv Imag Elect Phys* **96**, 415-584.
- Ahnen D.J., Nakane P.K. & Brown W.R. (1982) Ultrastructural localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in normal intestine and colon cancer: abnormal distribution of CEA on the surfaces of colon cancer cells. *Cancer* **49**, 2077-2090.
- Ahram M., Flaig M.J., Gillespie J.W., Duray P.H., Linehan W.M., Ornstein D.K., Niu S., Zhao Y., Petricoin E.F., 3rd & Emmert-Buck M.R. (2003) Evaluation of ethanol-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues for proteomic applications. *Proteomics* **3**, 413-421.
- Akerstrom B. & Bjorck L. (1986) A physicochemical study of protein G, a molecule with unique immunoglobulin G-binding properties. *J Biol Chem* **261**, 10240-10247.

- Akerstrom B., Brodin T., Reis K. & Bjorck L. (1985) Protein G: a powerful tool for binding and detection of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. *J Immunol* **135**, 2589-2592.
- Al-Amoudi A., Chang J.J., Leforestier A., McDowall A., Salamin L.M., Norlen L.P., Richter K., Blanc N.S., Studer D. & Dubochet J. (2004a) Cryo-electron microscopy of vitreous sections. *Embo J* **23**, 3583-3588.
- Al-Amoudi A., Norlen L.P. & Dubochet J. (2004b) Cryo-electron microscopy of vitreous sections of native biological cells and tissues. *J Struct Biol* **148**, 131-135.
- Almeida J., Cinader B. & Howatson A. (1963) The structure of antigen-antibody complexes. A study by electron microscopy. *J Exp Med* **118**, 327-340.
- Alt F.W., Blackwell T.K. & Yancopoulos G.D. (1987) Development of the primary antibody repertoire. *Science* **238**, 1079-1087.
- Altman F.P. (1976a) The quantification of formazans in tissue sections by microdensitometry. I. The use of neotetrazolium chloride. *Histochem J* **8**, 373-381.
- Altman F.P. (1976b) Tetrazolium salts and formazans. *Prog Histochem Cytochem* **9**, 1-56.
- Altman F.P. (1976c) Tetrazolium salts: a consumer's guide. *Histochem J* **8**, 471-485.
- Altmann R. (1890) *Die Elementarorganismen und ihre Beziehungen zu den Zellen*. Leipzig: Veit & Co.
- Amit A.G., Mariuzza R.A., Phillips S.E. & Poljak R.J. (1986) Three-dimensional structure of an antigen-antibody complex at 2.8 Å resolution. *Science* **233**, 747-753.
- Anderson D.R. (1965) A method of preparing peripheral leucocytes for electron microscopy. *J Ultrastruct Res* **13**, 263-268.
- Anderson P.J. (1967) Purification and quantitation of glutaraldehyde and its effect on several enzyme activities in skeletal muscle. *J Histochem Cytochem* **15**, 652-661.
- Anderson T.F. & Stanley W.M. (1941) A study by means of the electron microscope of the reaction between tobacco mosaic virus and its antiserum. *J Biol Chem* **139**, 339-344.
- Andrade R.E., Hagen K.A., Swanson P.E. & Wick M.R. (1988) The use of proteolysis with ficin, for immunostaining of paraffin sections. A study of lymphoid, mesenchymal, and epithelial determinants in human tissues. *Am J Clin Pathol* **90**, 33-39.
- André J. (1962) Présentation d'un appareil destiné à préparer les couteaux de verre. *J Ultrastruct Res* **6**, 437-448.
- Andrew S.M. & Jasani B. (1987) An improved method for the inhibition of endogenous peroxidase non-deleterious to lymphocyte surface markers. Application to immunoperoxidase studies on eosinophil-rich tissue preparations. *Histochem J* **19**, 426-430.
- Anfinsen C.B., Lowry O.H. & Hastings A.B. (1942) The application of freezing-drying technique to retinal histochemistry. *J Cell Comp Physiol* **20**, 231-237.
- Angermuller S. & Fahimi H.D. (1988a) Heterogenous staining of D-amino acid oxidase in peroxisomes of rat liver and kidney. A light and electron microscopic study. *Histochemistry* **88**, 277-285.
- Angermuller S. & Fahimi H.D. (1988b) Light microscopic visualization of the reaction product of cerium used for localization of peroxisomal oxidases. *J Histochem Cytochem* **36**, 23-28.
- Anonymous (1885) Cambridge rocking microtome. *J R Microsc Soc* **5**, 549-552.
- Ardenne M.v. (1978) The history of scanning electron microscopy and of the electron microprobe. *Optik* **50**, 177-188.
- Arenas M.I., Romo E., de Gaspar I., de Bethencourt F.R., Sanchez-Chapado M., Fraile B. & Paniagua R. (1999) A lectin histochemistry comparative study in human normal prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia, and prostatic carcinoma. *Glycoconj J* **16**, 375-382.
- Arevalo J.H., Taussig M.J. & Wilson I.A. (1993) Molecular basis of crossreactivity and the limits of antibody-antigen complementarity. *Nature* **365**, 859-863.

- Armbruster B.L., Carlemalm E., Chiovetti R., Garavito R.M., Hobot J.A., Kellenberger E. & Villiger W. (1982) Specimen preparation for electron microscopy using low temperature embedding resins. *J Microsc* **126**, 77-85.
- Arnold M.M., Srivastava S., Fredenburgh J., Stockard C.R., Myers R.B. & Grizzle W.E. (1996) Effects of fixation and tissue processing on immunohistochemical demonstration of specific antigens. *Biotech Histochem* **71**, 224-230.
- Ash E.A. & Nicholls G. (1972) Super-resolution aperture scanning microscope. *Nature* **237**, 510-512.
- Atassi M.Z. (1975) Antigenic structure of myoglobin: the complete immunochemical anatomy of a protein and conclusions relating to antigenic structures of proteins. *Immunochemistry* **12**, 423-438.
- Atassi M.Z. & Pai R.C. (1975) Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin--XXII. Accurate delineation of the single reactive region in sequence 103-120 by immunochemical studies of synthetic peptides: the complete antigenic structure of the protein. *Immunochemistry* **12**, 735-740.
- Aub J.C., Tieslau C. & Lankester A. (1963) Reactions of normal and tumor cell surfaces to enzymes. I. Wheat-germ lipase and associated mucopolysaccharides. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **50**, 613-619.
- Avrameas S. (1968) [Detection of antibodies and antigens by means of enzymes]. *Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)* **50**, 1169-1178.
- Avrameas S. (1969a) Coupling of enzymes to proteins with glutaraldehyde. Use of the conjugates for the detection of antigens and antibodies. *Immunochemistry* **6**, 43-52.
- Avrameas S. (1969b) Indirect immunoenzyme techniques for the intracellular detection of antigens. *Immunochemistry* **6**, 825-831.
- Avrameas S. (1970) Immunoenzyme techniques: enzymes as markers for the localization of antigens and antibodies. *Int Rev Cytol* **27**, 349-385.
- Avrameas S. (1972) Enzyme markers: their linkage with proteins and use in immunohistochemistry. *Histochem J* **4**, 321-330.
- Avrameas S. (1976) Immunoenzymic techniques for biomedical analysis. *Methods Enzymol* **44**, 709-717.
- Avrameas S. & Lespinats G. (1967a) [Detection of antibodies in immuno-competent cells of animals immunized with enzymes]. *C R Acad Sci Hebd Seances Acad Sci D* **265**, 302-304.
- Avrameas S. & Lespinats G. (1967b) [Enzymes coupled to proteins: their utilization for the detection of antigens and antibodies]. *C R Acad Sci Hebd Seances Acad Sci D* **265**, 1149-1152.
- Avrameas S., Taudou B. & Chuilon S. (1969) Glutaraldehyde, cyanuric chloride and tetrazotized O-dianisidine as coupling reagents in the passive hemagglutination test. *Immunochemistry* **6**, 67-76.
- Avrameas S. & Ternynck T. (1967) Biologically active water-insoluble protein polymers. I. Their use for isolation of antigens and antibodies. *J Biol Chem* **242**, 1651-1659.
- Avrameas S. & Ternynck T. (1969) The cross-linking of proteins with glutaraldehyde and its use for the preparation of immunoadsorbents. *Immunochemistry* **6**, 53-66.
- Avrameas S. & Ternynck T. (1971) Peroxidase labelled antibody and Fab conjugates with enhanced intracellular penetration. *Immunochemistry* **8**, 1175-1179.
- Avrameas S. & Uriel J. (1966) Méthode de marquage d'antigène et d'anticorps avec des enzymes et son application en immunodiffusion. *C R Acad Sci* **262**, 2543-2545.
- Axen R., Porath J. & Ernback S. (1967) Chemical coupling of peptides and proteins to polysaccharides by means of cyanogen halides. *Nature* **214**, 1302-1304.
- Azumi N., Joyce J. & Battifora H. (1990) Does rapid microwave fixation improve immunohistochemistry? *Mod Pathol* **3**, 368-372.

- Bachmann L. & Salpeter M.M. (1967) Absolute sensitivity of electron microscope radioautography. *J Cell Biol* **33**, 299-305.
- Baeyer A. (1868) Ueber die Reduction des Indigblaus. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **1**, 17-18.
- Baeyer A. (1878) Synthese des Indigblaus. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **11**, 1296-1297.
- Baeyer A. (1880) Ueber die Beziehungen der Zimmtsäure zu der Indigogruppe. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **13**, 2254-2263.
- Baeyer A. & Drewsen V. (1882) Darstellung von Indigblau aus Orthonitrobenzaldehyd. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **15**, 2856-2864.
- Baeyer A. & Emmerling A. (1869) Synthese des Indols. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **2**, 679-682.
- Baeyer A. & Emmerling A. (1870) Reduction des Isatins zu Indigblau. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **3**, 514-517.
- Bahr G.F., Bloom G. & Friberg U. (1957) Volume changes of tissues in physiological fluids during fixation in osmium tetroxide or formaldehyde and during subsequent treatment. *Exp Cell Res* **12**, 342-355.
- Baker J.R. (1958) *Principles of biological microtechnique. A study of fixation and dyeing*. London: Methuen.
- Baker J.R. (1962) Experiments on the action of mordants. 2. Aluminium haematein. *Q J Microsc Sci* **103**, 493-517.
- Baker J.R. (1965a) The fine structure produced in cells by fixatives. *J R Microsc Soc* **84**, 115-131.
- Baker J.R. (1965b) The fine structure produced in cells by primary fixatives. 2. Potassium dichromate. *Q J Microsc Sci* **106**, 15-21.
- Baker J.R. & Jordan B.M. (1953) Miscellaneous contributions to microtechnique. *Q J Microsc Sci* **94**, 237-242.
- Baker J.R. & Williams E.G.M. (1965) The use of methyl green as a histochemical reagent. *Q J Microsc Sci* **106**, 3-13.
- Ball E.G. (1946) Some properties of the yeast yellow protein. *J Gen Physiol* **29**, 413-418.
- Bamforth J. & Osborn G.R. (1958) Diagnosis from cells. *J Clin Pathol* **11**, 473-482.
- Banci L. (1997) Structural properties of peroxidases. *J Biotechnol* **53**, 253-263.
- Bancroft J.D., Cook H.C. & Turner D.R. (1994) *Manual of histological techniques and their diagnostic application*. Churchill Livingstone.
- Bancroft J.D. & Gamble M. (2007) *Theory and practice of histological techniques*. London: Churchill Livingstone.
- Bardeen C.R. (1901) New freezing microtome for use with carbon-dioxide tanks. *J Appl Micro Lab Meth* **4**, 1320-1323.
- Bardell D. (2004) The invention of the microscope. *Bios* **75**, 78-84.
- Bariety J., Bellon B., Sapin C., Kuhn J., Druet P., Hinglais N., Giraud J.P., Belair M.F., Paing M. & Laliberte F. (1981) Immunoenzymatic study of the protein pathway through the glomerular barrier in rat glomerulonephritides. *Kidney Int* **19**, 663-677.
- Barondes S.H. (1981) Lectins: their multiple endogenous cellular functions. *Annu Rev Biochem* **50**, 207-231.
- Barnett R.J. & Palade G.E. (1958) Applications of histochemistry to electron microscopy. *J Histochem Cytochem* **6**, 1-12.
- Baskin D.G., Erlandsen S.L. & Parsons J.A. (1979) Influence of hydrogen peroxide or alcoholic sodium hydroxide on the immunocytochemical detection of growth hormone and prolactin after osmium fixation. *J Histochem Cytochem* **27**, 1290-1292.
- Baskin D.G., Mar H., Gorry K.C. & Fujimoto W.Y. (1982) Electron microscopic immunoperoxidase staining of insulin using 4-chloro-1-naphthol after osmium fixation. *J Histochem Cytochem* **30**, 710-712.
- Bates R.G. (1962) Revised standard values for pH measurements from 0 to 95 °C. *J Research NBS* **66A**, 179-184.

- Bates R.G. (1973) *Determination of pH. Theory and practice*. New York: Wiley & Sons.
- Batsford S.R., Takamiya H. & Vogt A. (1979) The isolation of an optimal small size immunoferritin conjugate fraction. *J Immunol Methods* **30**, 289-293.
- Battifora H. (1986) The multitumor (sausage) tissue block: novel method for immunohistochemical antibody testing. *Lab Invest* **55**, 244-248.
- Battifora H. (1991a) Assessment of antigen damage in immunohistochemistry. The vimentin internal control. *Am J Clin Pathol* **96**, 669-671.
- Battifora H. (1991b) Effect of fixatives and fixation times on tissues. *Am J Clin Pathol* **96**, 144-145.
- Battifora H. & Kopinski M. (1986) The influence of protease digestion and duration of fixation on the immunostaining of keratins. A comparison of formalin and ethanol fixation. *J Histochem Cytochem* **34**, 1095-1100.
- Battifora H. & Mehta P. (1990) The checkerboard tissue block. An improved multitissue control block. *Lab Invest* **63**, 722-724.
- Bauer H. (1933) Mikroskopisch-chemischer Nachweis von Glykogen und einigen anderen Polysacchariden. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* **33**, 143-160.
- Bauer H., Gerber H. & Horisberger M. (1975) Morphology of colloidal gold, ferritin and anti-ferritin antibody complexes. *Experientia* **31**, 1149-1151.
- Baumeister W. (1978) Biological horizons in molecular microscopy. *Cytobiologie* **17**, 246-297.
- Baumeister W. (1982) Towards higher resolution in biomolecular electron microscopy. *Ultramicroscopy* **9**, 151-158.
- Baumeister W. (2002) Electron tomography: towards visualizing the molecular organization of the cytoplasm. *Curr Opin Struct Biol* **12**, 679-684.
- Baumeister W. (2004) Mapping molecular landscapes inside cells. *Biol Chem* **385**, 865-872.
- Baumeister W., Grimm R. & Walz J. (1999) Electron tomography of molecules and cells. *Trends Cell Biol* **9**, 81-85.
- Baumeister W. & Steven A.C. (2000) Macromolecular electron microscopy in the era of structural genomics. *Trends Biochem Sci* **25**, 624-631.
- Bayer E.A., Skutelsky E., Wynne D. & Wilchek M. (1976a) Preparation of ferritin-avidin conjugates by reductive alkylation for use in electron microscopic cytochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **24**, 933-939.
- Bayer E.A. & Wilchek M. (1980) The use of the avidin-biotin complex as a tool in molecular biology. *Methods Biochem Anal* **26**, 1-45.
- Bayer E.A. & Wilchek M. (1990a) Biotin-binding proteins: overview and prospects. *Methods Enzymol* **184**, 49-51.
- Bayer E.A. & Wilchek M. (1990b) Protein biotinylation. *Methods Enzymol* **184**, 138-160.
- Bayer E.A., Wilchek M. & Skutelsky E. (1976b) Affinity cytochemistry: the localization of lectin and antibody receptors on erythrocytes via the avidin-biotin complex. *FEBS Lett* **68**, 240-244.
- Becher S. (1921) *Untersuchungen über Echtfärbung der Zellkerne mit künstlichen Beizenfarbstoffen und die Theorie des histologischen Färbeprozesses*. Berlin: Gebr. Bornträger.
- Beck A. (1897) Ein neues Mikrotom (System Beck-Becker). *Z wiss Mikrosk* **14**, 324-331.
- Beck M. & Baumeister W. (2016) Cryo-Electron Tomography: Can it Reveal the Molecular Sociology of Cells in Atomic Detail? *Trends Cell Biol* **26**, 825-837.
- Beckstead J.H. (1994) A simple technique for preservation of fixation-sensitive antigens in paraffin-embedded tissues. *J Histochem Cytochem* **42**, 1127-1134.
- Behring E.v. & Kitasato S. (1890) Ueber das Zustandekommen der Diphtherie-Immunität und der Tetanus-Immunität bei Thieren. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* **16**, 1113-1114.

- Belanger L.F. & Leblond C.P. (1946) A method for locating radioactive elements in tissues by covering histological sections with a photographic emulsion. *Endocrinology* **39**, 8-13.
- Bendayan M. & Shore G.C. (1982) Immunocytochemical localization of mitochondrial proteins in the rat hepatocyte. *J Histochem Cytochem* **30**, 139-147.
- Bennett H.S. & Luft J.H. (1959) *s*-Collidine as a basis for buffering fixatives. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **6**, 113-114.
- Bentley R. (1963) Glucose oxidase. In *The Enzymes*. Eds P. D. Boyer, et al. New York: Academic Press pp 567-586.
- Bentley R. & Neuberger A. (1949) The mechanism of the action of notatin. *Biochem J* **45**, 584-590.
- Bergmann M. & Zervas L. (1932) Über ein allgemeines Verfahren der Peptid-Synthese. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **65**, 1192.
- Bergmeyer H.U., Bergmeyer J. & Grassl M. (1984) Methods of enzymatic analysis. Volume 3: Enzymes. Verlag Chemie.
- Bergmeyer H.U. & Berndt E. (1974) Glucose determination with glucose oxidase and peroxidase. In *Methods of enzymatic analysis*. Ed H. U. Bergmeyer. New York: Academic Press pp 1205-1215.
- Berland K.M., So P.T. & Gratton E. (1995) Two-photon fluorescence correlation spectroscopy: method and application to the intracellular environment. *Biophys J* **68**, 694-701.
- Bernard G.R. (1974) Microwave irradiation as a generator of heat for histological fixation. *Stain Technol* **49**, 215-224.
- Bernhard W. & Avrameas S. (1971) Ultrastructural visualization of cellular carbohydrate components by means of concanavalin A. *Exp Cell Res* **64**, 232-236.
- Bernhard W. & Nancy M.T. (1964) Coupes à congélation ultrafines de tissu inclus dans la gélatine. *J Microscopie* **3**, 579-588.
- Bernhard W. & Viron A. (1971) Improved techniques for the preparation of ultrathin frozen sections. *J Cell Biol* **49**, 731-746.
- Berthold G. (1876) Zur Geschichte der Fluoreszenz. *Ann Physik* **234**, 620-625.
- Berzofsky J.A. (1985) Intrinsic and extrinsic factors in protein antigenic structure. *Science* **229**, 932-940.
- Berzofsky J.A. & Berkower I.J. (1993) Immunogenicity and antigen structure. In *Fundamental immunology*. Ed W. E. Paul. New York: Raven Press pp 235.
- Berzofsky J.A., Berkower I.J. & Epstein S.L. (1993) Antigen-antibody interactions and monoclonal antibodies. In *Fundamental immunology*. Ed W. E. Paul. New York: Raven pp 412-465.
- Beste G., Schmidt F.S., Stibora T. & Skerra A. (1999) Small antibody-like proteins with prescribed ligand specificities derived from the lipocalin fold. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **96**, 1898-1903.
- Bethe A. (1896) Formaldehyd! Nicht Formol oder Formalin. *Anat Anz* **11**, 358-359.
- Bethe H.A. (1944) Theory of diffraction by small holes. *Phys Rev* **66**, 163-182.
- Bettinger C. & Zimmermann H.W. (1991a) New investigations on hematoxylin, hematein, and hematein-aluminium complexes. I. Spectroscopic and physico-chemical properties of hematoxylin and hematein. *Histochemistry* **95**, 279-288.
- Bettinger C. & Zimmermann H.W. (1991b) New investigations on hematoxylin, hematein, and hematein-aluminium complexes. II. Hematein-aluminium complexes and hemalum staining. *Histochemistry* **96**, 215-228.
- Betzig E. & Chichester R.J. (1993) Single molecules observed by near-field scanning optical microscopy. *Science* **262**, 1422-1425.

- Betzig E., Chichester R.J., Lanni F. & Taylor D.L. (1993) Near-field fluorescence imaging of cytoskeletal actin. *Bioimaging* **1**, 129-135.
- Betzig E., Patterson G.H., Sougrat R., Lindwasser O.W., Olenych S., Bonifacino J.S., Davidson M.W., Lippincott-Schwartz J. & Hess H.F. (2006) Imaging intracellular fluorescent proteins at nanometer resolution. *Science* **313**, 1642-1645.
- Betzig E. & Trautman J.K. (1992) Near-field optics: microscopy, spectroscopy, and surface modification beyond the diffraction limit. *Science* **257**, 189-195.
- Betzig E., Trautman J.K., Harris T.D., Weiner J.S. & Kostelak R.L. (1991) Breaking the diffraction barrier: optical microscopy on a nanometric scale. *Science* **251**, 1468-1470.
- Beutner E.H. (1961) Immunofluorescent staining: the fluorescent antibody method. *Bacteriol Rev* **25**, 49-76.
- Beutner E.H., Sepulveda M.R. & Barnett E.V. (1968) Quantitative studies of immunofluorescent staining. Relationships of characteristics of unabsorbed antihuman IgG conjugates to their specific and non-specific staining properties in an indirect test for antinuclear factors. *Bull World Health Organ* **39**, 587-606.
- Bichat X. (1801) *Anatomie générale appliquée à la physiologie et à la médecine*. Paris: Brosson, Gabon.
- Biel S.S., Kawaschinski K., Wittern K.P., Hintze U. & Wepf R. (2003) From tissue to cellular ultrastructure: closing the gap between micro- and nanostructural imaging. *J Microsc* **212**, 91-99.
- Bielschowsky M. (1902) Die Silberimprägnation der Achsencylinder. *Neurol Centralbl* **21**, 579-584.
- Bielschowsky M. (1903) Die Silberimprägnation der Neurofibrillen. *Neurol Centralbl* **22**, 997-1006.
- Billinton N. & Knight A.W. (2001) Seeing the wood through the trees: a review of techniques for distinguishing green fluorescent protein from endogenous autofluorescence. *Anal Biochem* **291**, 175-197.
- Binnig G., Quate C.F. & Gerber C. (1986) Atomic force microscope. *Physical Review Letters* **56**, 930-933.
- Binnig G., Rohrer H., Gerber C. & Weibel E. (1982) Surface studies by scanning tunneling microscopy. *Physical Review Letters* **49**, 57-61.
- Binz H.K., Stumpp M.T., Forrer P., Amstutz P. & Pluckthun A. (2003) Designing repeat proteins: well-expressed, soluble and stable proteins from combinatorial libraries of consensus ankyrin repeat proteins. *J Mol Biol* **332**, 489-503.
- Bjorck L. & Kronvall G. (1984) Purification and some properties of streptococcal protein G, a novel IgG-binding reagent. *J Immunol* **133**, 969-974.
- Blochmann F. (1884) Ueber Einbettungsmethoden. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **1**, 218-233.
- Blum F. (1893) Der Formaldehyd als Härtungsmittel. *Z wiss Mikrosk* **10**, 314-315.
- Blum F. (1894) Notiz über die Anwendung des Formaldehyds (Formol) als Härtungs- und Conservierungsmittel. *Anat Anz* **9**, 229-231.
- Blum F. (1896) Ueber Wesen und Wert der Formolhärtung. *Anat Anz* **11**, 718-727.
- Blum H.F. (1932) Photodynamic action. *Phys Rev* **12**, 23-55.
- Bobrow M.N., Harris T.D., Shaughnessy K.J. & Litt G.J. (1989) Catalyzed reporter deposition, a novel method of signal amplification. Application to immunoassays. *J Immunol Methods* **125**, 279-285.
- Böck P. (1989) B. Romeis: Mikroskopische Technik. Urban & Schwarzenberg pp 697.
- Bodian D. (1936) A new method for staining nerve fibers and nerve endings in mounted paraffin sections. *Anat Rec* **65**, 89-97.
- Bodmann O. & Walter M. (1965) Die Glukose-Oxydasen aus *Penicillium notatum* (Notatin) und *Aspergillus niger* (Nigerin). *Biochim Biophys Acta* **110**, 496-506.

- Boedtker H. (1967) The reaction of ribonucleic acid with formaldehyde. I. Optical absorbance studies. *Biochemistry* **6**, 2718-2727.
- Boenisch T. (2001) Formalin-fixed and heat-retrieved tissue antigens: a comparison of their immunoreactivity in experimental antibody diluents. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol* **9**, 176-179.
- Boersch H. (1936a) Über das primäre und sekundäre Bild im Elektronenmikroskop. I. Eingriffe in das Beugungsbild und ihr Einfluß auf die Abbildung. *Ann Physik* **418**, 631-644.
- Boersch H. (1936b) Über das primäre und sekundäre Bild im Elektronenmikroskop. II. Strukturuntersuchung mittels Elektronenbeugung. *Ann Physik* **419**, 75-80.
- Boersch H. (1942) Über hochauflösende Abbildung mittels Ionenstrahlen (Ionen-Übermikroskopie). *Naturwissenschaften* **30**, 711-712.
- Bogner A., Jouneau P.H., Thollet G., Basset D. & Gauthier C. (2007) A history of scanning electron microscopy developments: towards "wet-STEM" imaging. *Micron* **38**, 390-401.
- Böhm A. & Oppel A. (1896) *Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. Kurze Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der Gewebe und Organe der Wirbeltiere und des Menschen unter Berücksichtigung der embryologischen Technik*. München: Oldenbourg.
- Bohm J., Frangakis A.S., Hegerl R., Nickell S., Typke D. & Baumeister W. (2000) Toward detecting and identifying macromolecules in a cellular context: template matching applied to electron tomograms. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **97**, 14245-14250.
- Böhmer F. (1865) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Meningitis cerebromedullaris epidemica. *Ärztliches Intelligenz-Blatt (München)* **12**, 539-550.
- Bohn R. (1901) Verfahren zur Darstellung eines blauen Farbstoffs der Anthracenreihe. In *German Patent DRP 129845, Filed 6th February 1901*.
- Bohn W. (1978) A fixation method for improved antibody penetration in electron microscopical immunoperoxidase studies. *J Histochem Cytochem* **26**, 293-297.
- Boland C.R., Montgomery C.K. & Kim Y.S. (1982) Alterations in human colonic mucin occurring with cellular differentiation and malignant transformation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **79**, 2051-2055.
- Bonanni F. (1691) *Observationes circa viventia, quae in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur. Cum micrographia curiosa*. Rome: D. A. Herculis.
- Bondi A., Chieragatti G., Eusebi V., Fulcheri E. & Bussolati G. (1982) The use of beta-galactosidase as a tracer in immunocytochemistry. *Histochemistry* **76**, 153-158.
- Bonds L.A., Barnes P., Foucar K. & Sever C.E. (2005) Acetic acid-zinc-formalin: a safe alternative to B-5 fixative. *Am J Clin Pathol* **124**, 205-211.
- Bonner R.F., Emmert-Buck M., Cole K., Pohida T., Chuaqui R., Goldstein S. & Liotta L.A. (1997) Laser capture microdissection: molecular analysis of tissue. *Science* **278**, 1481,1483.
- Borek F. (1961a) The fluorescent antibody method in medical and biological research. *Bull World Health Organ* **24**, 249-256.
- Borek F. (1961b) A new two-stage method for cross-linking proteins. *Nature* **191**, 1293-1294.
- Borek F. & Silverstein A.M. (1960) A new fluorescent label for antibody proteins. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **87**, 293-297.
- Borek F. & Silverstein A.M. (1961) Characterization and purification of ferritin-antibody globulin conjugates. *J Immunol* **87**, 555-561.
- Borgers M. (1973) The cytochemical application of new potent inhibitors of alkaline phosphatases. *J Histochem Cytochem* **21**, 812-824.
- Bos E., SantAnna C., Gnaegi H., Pinto R.F., Ravelli R.B., Koster A.J., de Souza W. & Peters P.J. (2011) A new approach to improve the quality of ultrathin cryo-sections; its use

- for immunogold EM and correlative electron cryo-tomography. *J Struct Biol* **175**, 62-72.
- Bosman F.T., Cramer-Knijnenburg G. & van Bergen Henegouw J. (1980) A simplified method for the rapid preparation of peroxidase-anti peroxidase (PAP) complexes. *Histochemistry* **67**, 243-248.
- Bosman F.T. & Nakane P.K. (1982) Immunoelectronmicroscopy of metaphase chromosomes. *Histochemistry* **74**, 341-346.
- Bouin P. (1897) Études sur l'évolution normale et l'involution du tube séminifère. I. Modifications régressives du processus spermatogénétique provoquées expérimentalement. *Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp* **1**, 225-339.
- Bouwkamp C.J. (1950) On Bethe's theory of diffraction by small holes. *Philips Res Rep* **5**, 321-332.
- Boveri T. (1909) Die Blastomerenkerne von *Ascaris megalocephala* und die Theorie der Chromosomenindividualität. *Arch Zellforsch* **3**, 181-268.
- Bowes J.H. & Cater C.W. (1964) Cross-linking of collagen. *J Appl Chem* **14**, 296-304.
- Bowes J.H. & Cater C.W. (1965) The reaction of glutaraldehyde with proteins and other biological materials. *J Roy Microsc Soc* **85**, 193-200.
- Boyarskiy V.P., Belov V.N., Medda R., Hein B., Bossi M. & Hell S.W. (2008) Photostable, amino reactive and water-soluble fluorescent labels based on sulfonated rhodamine with a rigidized xanthene fragment. *Chemistry* **14**, 1784-1792.
- Boyle R. (1664) *Experiments and considerations touching colours*. London: Henry Herringman.
- Bracegirdle B. (1978) *A history of microtechnique*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Bracegirdle B. (1989) The development of biological preparative techniques for light microscopy, 1839-1989. *J Microsc* **155**, 307-318.
- Brachet C. (1946) Note sur le pouvoir séparateur du microscope électronique à balayage. *Bull ATMA* **45**, 369-378.
- Bradbury S. (1967) *The evolution of the microscope*. Oxford: Pergamon Press.
- Bradford M.M. (1976) A rapid and sensitive method for the quantitation of microgram quantities of protein utilizing the principle of protein-dye binding. *Anal Biochem* **72**, 248-254.
- Brandes D., Zetterqvist H. & Sheldon H. (1956) Histochemical techniques for electron microscopy: alkaline phosphatase. *Nature* **177**, 382-383.
- Brandtzaeg P. (1981) Prolonged incubation time in immunohistochemistry: effects on fluorescence staining of immunoglobulins and epithelial components in ethanol- and formaldehyde-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues. *J Histochem Cytochem* **29**, 1302-1315.
- Brasil L. (1904) Contribution à la connaissance de l'appareil digestif de Annélides polychètes. L'épithélium intestinal de la Pectinaire. *Arch Zool Exp Gen* **2**, 91-255.
- Breathnach A.S. (1965) The cell of Langerhans. *Int Rev Cytol* **18**, 1-28.
- Breinl F. & Haurowitz F. (1930) Chemische Untersuchungen des Präzipitates aus Hämoglobin und Anti-Hämoglobin-Serum und Bemerkungen über die Natur der Antikörper. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z Physiol Chemie* **192**, 45-57.
- Bremer A., Henn C., Engel A., Baumeister W. & Aeberli U. (1992) Has negative staining still a place in biomacromolecular electron microscopy? *Ultramicroscopy* **46**, 85-111.
- Brenna O., Perrella M., Pace M. & Pietta P.G. (1975) Affinity-chromatography purification of alkaline phosphatase from calf intestine. *Biochem J* **151**, 291-296.
- Bretschneider L.H. (1952) The electron-microscope investigation of tissue sections. *Int Rev Cytol* **1**, 305-322.
- Bretton R., Ternynck T. & Avrameas S. (1972) Comparison of peroxidase and ferritin labelling of cell surface antigens. *Exp Cell Res* **71**, 145-155.

- Bright H.J. & Appleby M. (1969) The pH dependence of the individual steps in the glucose oxidase reaction. *J Biol Chem* **244**, 3625-3634.
- Brock R. & Jovin T.M. (1998) Fluorescence correlation microscopy (FCM)-fluorescence correlation spectroscopy (FCS) taken into the cell. *Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)* **44**, 847-856.
- Brody E.N., Willis M.C., Smith J.D., Jayasena S., Zichi D. & Gold L. (1999) The use of aptamers in large arrays for molecular diagnostics. *Mol Diagn* **4**, 381-388.
- Brown D., Lydon J., McLaughlin M., Stuart-Tilley A., Tyszkowski R. & Alper S. (1996) Antigen retrieval in cryostat tissue sections and cultured cells by treatment with sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS). *Histochem Cell Biol* **105**, 261-267.
- Brown J.P., Klitzman J.M. & Hellstrom K.E. (1977a) A microassay for antibody binding to tumor cell surface antigens using ¹²⁵I-labelled protein a from *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J Immunol Methods* **15**, 57-66.
- Brown R. (1829-1832) On the organs and mode of fecundation in Orchideae and Asclepiadeae; (and) Additional observations on the mode of fecundation in Orchideae; (also) Supplementary note. *Trans Linnean Soc Lond* **16**, 685-746.
- Brown R. (1833) On the organs and mode of fecundation in Orchideae and Asclepiadeae; (and) Additional observations on the mode of fecundation in Orchideae; (also) Supplementary note. *Trans Linnean Soc Lond* **16**, 685-746.
- Brown W.R., Isobe K., Nakane P.K. & Pacini B. (1977b) Studies on translocation of immunoglobulins across intestinal epithelium. IV. Evidence for binding of IgA and IgM to secretory component in intestinal epithelium. *Gastroenterology* **73**, 1333-1339.
- Brown W.R., Isobe Y. & Nakane P.K. (1976) Studies on translocation of immunoglobulins across intestinal epithelium. II. Immunoelectron-microscopic localization of immunoglobulins and secretory component in human intestinal mucosa. *Gastroenterology* **71**, 985-995.
- Brüche E. (1943) Zum Entstehen des Elektronenmikroskops. *Physikalische Zeitschrift* **44**, 176-180.
- Brüche E. & Haagen E. (1939) Ein neues, einfaches Übermikroskop und seine Anwendung in der Bakteriologie. *Naturwissenschaften* **27**, 807-811.
- Brüche E. & Johansson E. (1932a) Elektronenoptik und Elektronenmikroskop. *Naturwissenschaften* **20**, 353-358.
- Brüche E. & Johansson E. (1932b) Kinematographische Elektronenmikroskopie von Oxydkathoden. *Ann Physik* **407**, 145-166.
- Brüche E. & Recknagel A. (1941) *Elektronengeräte. Prinzipien und Systematik*. Berlin: Springer.
- Brüche E. & Scherzer O. (1934) *Geometrische Elektronenoptik: Grundlagen und Anwendungen*. Berlin: Springer.
- Brunner A. (1929) *Analyse der Azofarbstoffe*. Berlin: Verlagsbuchhandlung Julius Springer.
- Brynes R.K., McCourty A., Tamayo R., Jenkins K. & Battifora H. (1997) Demonstration of cyclin D1 (bcl-1) in mantle cell lymphoma. Enhanced staining using heat and ultrasound epitope retrieval. *Appl Immunohistochem* **5**, 45-48.
- Buchmann A., Kuhlmann W., Schwarz M., Kunz W., Wolf C.R., Moll E., Friedberg T. & Oesch F. (1985) Regulation and expression of four cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes, NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase, the glutathione transferases B and C and microsomal epoxide hydrolase in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver. *Carcinogenesis* **6**, 513-521.
- Bukovsky J. & Kennett R.H. (1987) Simple and rapid purification of monoclonal antibodies from cell culture supernatants and ascites fluids by hydroxylapatite chromatography on analytical and preparative scales. *Hybridoma* **6**, 219-228.

- Bullivant S. (1960) The staining of thin sections of mouse pancreas prepared by the Fernández-Morán helium II freeze-substitution method. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **8**, 639-647.
- Bulow F.A.v. & Hooyer P.E. (1983) Use of epoxy resin slides for handling unfixed cryostat sections intended for histochemistry at the ultrastructural level. *Histochem J* **15**, 825-827.
- Burchanowski B.J. & Sternberger L.A. (1980) Improved visualization of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone pathways by immunocytochemical staining of thick vibratome sections. *J Histochem Cytochem* **28**, 361-363.
- Burck H.C. (1988) *Histologische Technik. Leitfaden für die Herstellung mikroskopischer Präparate in Unterricht und Praxis*. Stuttgart, New York: Thieme Verlag.
- Burger M.M. (1969) A difference in the architecture of the surface membrane of normal and virally transformed cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **62**, 994-1001.
- Burger M.M. & Goldberg A.R. (1967) Identification of a tumor-specific determinant on neoplastic cell surfaces. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **57**, 359-366.
- Burnet F.M. (1959) *The clonal selection theory of acquired immunity*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Burnet F.M. (1969) *Cellular immunology*. Melbourne-Cambridge: Melbourne Univ. Press and Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Busch H. (1926) Berechnung der Bahn von Kathodenstrahlen im axialsymmetrischen elektromagnetischen Felde. *Ann Physik* **386**, 974-993.
- Busch H. (1927) Über die Wirkungsweise der Konzentrierungsspule bei der Braunschen Röhre. *Arch Elektrotech* **18**, 583-594.
- Busch H. & Brüche E. (1937) *Beiträge zur Elektronenoptik*. Leipzig: Barth.
- Bussolati G., Gugliotta P., Volante M., Pace M. & Papotti M. (1997) Retrieved endogenous biotin: a novel marker and a potential pitfall in diagnostic immunohistochemistry. *Histopathology* **31**, 400-407.
- Bütschli O. (1881) Modifikation der Paraffineinbettung für mikroskopische Schnitte. *Biol Zentralbl* **1**, 591-592.
- Campbell O.N., Luescher I. & Lerman L.S. (1951) Immunologic absorbents. I. Isolation of antibody by means of a cellulose-protein antigen. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **37**, 575-578.
- Capani F., Deerinck T.J., Ellisman M.H., Bushong E., Bobik M. & Martone M.E. (2001) Phalloidin-eosin followed by photo-oxidation: a novel method for localizing F-actin at the light and electron microscopic levels. *J Histochem Cytochem* **49**, 1351-1361.
- Capco D.G., Krochmalnic G. & Penman S. (1984) A new method of preparing embedment-free sections for transmission electron microscopy: applications to the cytoskeletal framework and other three-dimensional networks. *J Cell Biol* **98**, 1878-1885.
- Carlemalm E., Villiger W. & Acetarin J.D. (1980) Advances in specimen preparation for electron microscopy. I. Novel low-temperature embedding resins and a reformulated Vestopal. *Experientia* **36**, 740-742.
- Carlemalm E., Villiger W., Hobot J.A., Acetarin J.D. & Kellenberger E. (1985) Low temperature embedding with Lowicryl resins: two new formulations and some applications. *J Microsc* **140** (Pt 1), 55-63.
- Casselmann G.B. (1955) Cytological fixation by chromic acid and dichromates. *Q J Microsc Sci* **96**, 203-222.
- Caulfield J.B. (1957) Effects of varying the vehicle for OsO₄ in tissue fixation. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **3**, 827-830.
- Chadwick C.S., McEntegart M.G. & Nairn R.C. (1958) Fluorescent protein tracers. A trial of new fluorochromes and the development of an alternative to fluorescein. *Immunology* **1**, 315-327.

- Chalfie M., Tu Y., Euskirchen G., Ward W.W. & Prasher D.C. (1994) Green fluorescent protein as a marker for gene expression. *Science* **263**, 802-805.
- Charrett R. & Fauré-Fremiet E. (1967) Technique de rassemblement de microorganismes: préinclusion dans un caillot de fibrine. *J Microsc* **6**, 1063-1066.
- Chase M.W. (1967) Production of antiserum. *Methods Immunol Immunochem* **1**, 197-209.
- Chérubin d'Orléans C. (1671) *La dioptrique oculaire ou la théorie, la positive, et la mécanique, de l'oculaire dioptrique en toutes ses especes*. Paris: T. Jolly, S. Benard.
- Chesterman W. & Leach E.H. (1956) A modified ester wax for embedding tissues. *Q J Microsc Sci* **97**, 593-597.
- Chevalier C. (1839) *Des Microscopes et de leur usage*. Paris: Crochard.
- Childs G.V. (1983) The use of multiple methods to validate immunocytochemical stains. *J Histochem Cytochem* **31**, 168-176.
- Chiu K.Y. (1987) Use of microwaves for rapid immunoperoxidase staining of paraffin sections. *Med Lab Sci* **44**, 3-5.
- Chiu K.Y. & Chan K.W. (1987) Rapid immunofluorescence staining of human renal biopsy specimens using microwave irradiation. *J Clin Pathol* **40**, 689-692.
- Chmielnicka J., Ohlsson P., Paul K. & Stigbrand T. (1971) Substrate specificity of plant peroxidases. *FEBS Lett* **17**, 181-184.
- Chollet A. & Kawashima E.H. (1985) Biotin-labeled synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides: chemical synthesis and uses as hybridization probes. *Nucleic Acids Res* **13**, 1529-1541.
- Christensen A.K. (1971) Frozen thin sections of fresh tissue for electron microscopy, with a description of pancreas and liver. *J Cell Biol* **51**, 772-804.
- Christofidou-Solomidou M., Kennel S., Scherpereel A., Wiewrodt R., Solomides C.C., Pietra G.G., Murciano J.C., Shah S.A., Ischiropoulos H., Albelda S.M. & Muzykantov V.R. (2002) Vascular immunotargeting of glucose oxidase to the endothelial antigens induces distinct forms of oxidant acute lung injury: targeting to thrombomodulin, but not to PECAM-1, causes pulmonary thrombosis and neutrophil transmigration. *Am J Pathol* **160**, 1155-1169.
- Ciaccio C. (1910) Contributo alla conoscenza dei lipoidi cellulari. *Anat Anz* **35**, 17-31.
- Clark C.A., Downs E.C. & Primus F.J. (1982) An unlabeled antibody method using glucose oxidase-antiglucose oxidase complexes (GAG): a sensitive alternative to immunoperoxidase for the detection of tissue antigens. *J Histochem Cytochem* **30**, 27-34.
- Clark G. (1974) Comparison of various oxidants for alum hematoxylin. *Stain Technol* **49**, 225-227.
- Clarke J.L. (1851) Researches into the structure of the spinal cord. *Phil Trans R Soc London* **141**, 607-621.
- Clausen J. (1969) Immunochemical techniques for the identification and estimation of macromolecules. In *Laboratory techniques in biochemistry and molecular biology*. Eds T. S. Work & E. Work. Amsterdam-London: North-Holland Publ. Co.
- Claxton N.S., Fellers T.J. & Davidson M.W. (2006) Laser scanning confocal microscopy pp 1-37.
- Clayden E.C. (1971) *Practical section cutting and staining*. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone.
- Clonis Y.D., Jones K. & Lowe C.R. (1986) Process scale high-performance liquid affinity chromatography. *J Chromatogr* **363**, 31-36.
- Coling D. & Kachar B. (2001a) Principles and application of fluorescence microscopy. *Curr Protoc Mol Biol* **Chapter 14**, Unit 14 10.
- Coling D. & Kachar B. (2001b) Theory and application of fluorescence microscopy. *Curr Protoc Neurosci* **Chapter 2**, Unit 2 1.

- Colman D.R., Scalia F. & Cabrales E. (1976) Light and electron microscopic observations on the anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in the optic pathway in the mouse and rat. *Brain Res* **102**, 156-163.
- Color Index C.I.I. (1925-2009) Colour Index International. Society of Dyers and Colourists, American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists (<http://www.colour-index.org/>).
- Conn H.J. (1933) *The history of staining*. Geneva, NY: Biologic Stain Commission.
- Cook A.F., Vuocolo E. & Brakel C.L. (1988) Synthesis and hybridization of a series of biotinylated oligonucleotides. *Nucleic Acids Res* **16**, 4077-4095.
- Cook H.C. (1997) Tinctorial methods in histology. *J Clin Pathol* **50**, 716-720.
- Coons A.H. (1954) Labelled antigens and antibodies. *Annu Rev Microbiol* **8**, 333-352.
- Coons A.H. (1958a) The cytology of antibody formation. *J Cell Physiol* **52**, 55-60; discussion 60-67.
- Coons A.H. (1958b) Fluorescent antibody methods. *Gen Cytochem Methods* **1**, 399-422.
- Coons A.H. (1959a) Antibodies and antigens labelled with fluorescein. *Schweiz Z Pathol Bakteriol* **22**, 693-699.
- Coons A.H. (1959b) The diagnostic application of fluorescent antibodies. *Schweiz Z Pathol Bakteriol* **22**, 700-723.
- Coons A.H. (1971) The development of immunohistochemistry. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **177**, 5-9.
- Coons A.H., Creech H.J. & Jones R.N. (1941) Immunological properties of an antibody containing a fluorescent group. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* **47**, 200-202.
- Coons A.H., Creech H.J., Jones R.N. & Berliner E. (1942) The demonstration of pneumococcal antigen in tissues by the use of fluorescent antibody. *J Immunol* **45**, 159-170.
- Coons A.H. & Kaplan M.H. (1950) Localization of antigen in tissue cells. II. Improvements in a method for the detection of antigen by means of fluorescent antibody. *J Exp Med* **91**, 1-13.
- Coons A.H., Leduc E.H. & Connolly J.M. (1955) Studies on antibody production. I. A method for the histochemical demonstration of specific antibody and its application to a study of the hyperimmune rabbit. *J Exp Med* **102**, 49-60.
- Coons A.H., Leduc E.H. & Kaplan M.H. (1951) Localization of antigen in tissue cells. VI. The fate of injected foreign proteins in the mouse. *J Exp Med* **93**, 173-188.
- Cordell J.L., Falini B., Erber W.N., Ghosh A.K., Abdulaziz Z., MacDonald S., Pulford K.A., Stein H. & Mason D.Y. (1984) Immunoenzymatic labeling of monoclonal antibodies using immune complexes of alkaline phosphatase and monoclonal anti-alkaline phosphatase (APAAP complexes). *J Histochem Cytochem* **32**, 219-229.
- Cortese R., Felici F., Galfre G., Luzzago A., Monaci P. & Nicosia A. (1994) Epitope discovery using peptide libraries displayed on phage. *Trends Biotechnol* **12**, 262-267.
- Cosslett V.E. (1946) *Introduction to electron optics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Cosslett V.E. (1981) The development of electron microscopy and related techniques at the Cavendish laboratory, Cambridge, 1946-79 part 1 1946-60. *Contemporary Physics* **22**, 3-36.
- Cosslett V.E. (1982) Resolution and contrast in the electron microscope: an historical review. *J Microscopy* **128**, 23-31.
- Costa P.P., Jacobsson B., Collins V.P. & Biberfeld P. (1986) Unmasking antigen determinants in amyloid. *J Histochem Cytochem* **34**, 1683-1685.
- Coulter H.D. & Terracio L. (1977) Preparation of biological tissues for electron microscopy by freeze-drying. *Anat Rec* **187**, 477-494.
- Cowles R.P. & Richards O.W. (1947) The Pfeifer and Minot automatic rotary microtomes. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* **66**, 379-382.

- Cox R.W., Grant R.A. & Kent C.M. (1973) An electron-microscope study of the reaction of collagen with some monoaldehydes and bifunctional aldehydes. *J Cell Sci* **12**, 933-949.
- Crabbe P.A., Carbonara A.O. & Heremans J.F. (1965) The normal human intestinal mucosa as a major source of plasma cells containing gamma-A-immunoglobulin. *Lab Invest* **14**, 235-248.
- Crabbe P.A. & Heremans J.F. (1966) The distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells along the human gastrointestinal tract. *Gastroenterology* **51**, 305-316.
- Craik D.J., Daly N.L. & Waine C. (2001) The cystine knot motif in toxins and implications for drug design. *Toxicon* **39**, 43-60.
- Craven G.R., Steers E., Jr. & Anfinsen C.B. (1965) Purification, composition, and molecular weight of the beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli K12. *J Biol Chem* **240**, 2468-2477.
- Cremer C. & Cremer T. (1971) Verfahren zur Darstellung bzw. Modifikation von Objekt-Details, deren Abmessungen außerhalb der sichtbaren Wellenlängen liegen. In *Deutsches Patentamt Az: P 21 16 521.9*.
- Cremer C. & Cremer T. (1978) Considerations on a laser-scanning-microscope with high resolution and depth of field. *Microsc Acta* **81**, 31-44.
- Crewe A.V. (1970) The current state of high resolution scanning electron microscopy. *Q Rev Biophys* **3**, 137-175.
- Crewe A.V. & Wall J. (1970) A scanning microscope with 5 Å resolution. *J Mol Biol* **48**, 375-393.
- Crewe A.V., Wall J. & Langmore J. (1970) Visibility of Single Atoms. *Science* **168**, 1338-1340.
- Crewe A.V., Wall J. & Welter L.M. (1968) A high-resolution scanning transmission electron microscope. *J Appl Phys* **39**, 5861-5868.
- Cuatrecasas P. (1970) Protein purification by affinity chromatography. Derivatizations of agarose and polyacrylamide beads. *J Biol Chem* **245**, 3059-3065.
- Cuatrecasas P. & Parikh I. (1972) Adsorbents for affinity chromatography. Use of N-hydroxysuccinimide esters of agarose. *Biochemistry* **11**, 2291-2299.
- Cuatrecasas P., Wilchek M. & Anfinsen C.B. (1968) Selective enzyme purification by affinity chromatography. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **61**, 636-643.
- Cuello A.C., Priestley J.V. & Milstein C. (1982) Immunocytochemistry with internally labeled monoclonal antibodies. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **79**, 665-669.
- Cullen T.S. (1895a) Beschleunigtes Verfahren zur Färbung frischer Gewebe mittelst Formalins. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* **6**, 448-450.
- Cullen T.S. (1895b) A rapid method of making permanent specimens from frozen sections by the use of formalin. *Johns Hopkins Hosp Bull* **6**, 67.
- Curran R.C. & Gregory J. (1977) The unmasking of antigens in paraffin sections of tissue by trypsin. *Experientia* **33**, 1400-1401.
- Curran R.C. & Gregory J. (1978) Demonstration of immunoglobulin in cryostat and paraffin sections of human tonsil by immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques. Effects of processing on immunohistochemical performance of tissues and on the use of proteolytic enzymes to unmask antigens in sections. *J Clin Pathol* **31**, 974-983.
- Curtain C.C. (1961) The chromatographic purification of fluorescein-antibody. *J Histochem Cytochem* **9**, 484-486.
- Cutler O.I. (1935) Embedding of glycol stearate. *Arch Pathol* **20**, 445-446.
- Dahl R. & Staehelin L.A. (1989) High-pressure freezing for the preservation of biological structure: theory and practice. *J Electron Microsc Tech* **13**, 165-174.
- Dahlqvist A. (1961) Determination of maltase and isomaltase activities with a glucose-oxidase reagent. *Biochem J* **80**, 547-551.

- Dalton A.J. (1955) A chrome-osmium fixative for electron microscopy. *Anat Rec* **121**, 281.
- Damjanov I. (1987) Lectin cytochemistry and histochemistry. *Lab Invest* **57**, 5-20.
- Dantuma N.P., Pijnenburg M.A., Diederer J.H. & Van der Horst D.J. (1998) Electron microscopic visualization of receptor-mediated endocytosis of Dil-labeled lipoproteins by diaminobenzidine photoconversion. *J Histochem Cytochem* **46**, 1085-1089.
- Dapson R.W. (1993) Fixation for the 1990's: a review of needs and accomplishments. *Biotech Histochem* **68**, 75-82.
- Davies E.L., Smith J.S., Birkett C.R., Manser J.M., Anderson-Dear D.V. & Young J.R. (1995) Selection of specific phage-display antibodies using libraries derived from chicken immunoglobulin genes. *J Immunol Methods* **186**, 125-135.
- De Broglie L. (1924) A tentative theory of light quanta. I. The light quantum. *Phil Mag* **47**, 446-458.
- De Broglie L. (1925) Recherches sur la théorie des quanta. *Ann Physiques* **3**, 22-128.
- de Capanema G.F. (1848) Beschreibung eines Mikrotoms zu botanisch-anatomischen Untersuchungen. *Flora allgem bot Zeitung* **31**, 465-469.
- De Jong A.S., Van Kessel-van Vark M. & Raap A.K. (1985) Sensitivity of various visualization methods for peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in immunoenzyme histochemistry. *Histochem J* **17**, 1119-1130.
- De La Iglesia H.O., Blaustein J.D. & Bittman E.L. (1999) Oestrogen receptor-alpha-immunoreactive neurones project to the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the female Syrian hamster. *J Neuroendocrinol* **11**, 481-490.
- de Lange F., Cambi A., Huijbens R., de Bakker B., Rensen W., Garcia-Parajo M., van Hulst N. & Figdor C.G. (2001) Cell biology beyond the diffraction limit: near-field scanning optical microscopy. *J Cell Sci* **114**, 4153-4160.
- de Murcia G., Lang M.C., Freund A.M., Fuchs R.P., Duane M.P., Sage E. & Leng M. (1979) Electron microscopic visualization of N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene binding sites in ColE1 DNA by means of specific antibodies. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **76**, 6076-6080.
- Deelder A.M. & de Water R. (1981) A comparative study on the preparation of immunoglobulin-galactosidase conjugates. *J Histochem Cytochem* **29**, 1273-1280.
- Deerinck T.J., Martone M.E., Lev-Ram V., Green D.P., Tsien R.Y., Spector D.L., Huang S. & Ellisman M.H. (1994) Fluorescence photooxidation with eosin: a method for high resolution immunolocalization and in situ hybridization detection for light and electron microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **126**, 901-910.
- Deiters O.F.K. (1865) *Untersuchungen über Gehirn und Rückenmark des Menschen und der Säugethiere*. Braunschweig: M. Schultze, Vieweg.
- DeLellis R.A., Sternberger L.A., Mann R.B., Banks P.M. & Nakane P.K. (1979) Immunoperoxidase technics in diagnostic pathology. Report of a workshop sponsored by the National Cancer Institute. *Am J Clin Pathol* **71**, 483-488.
- Delincee H. & Radola B.J. (1975) Fractionation of horseradish peroxidase by preparative isoelectric focusing, gel chromatography and ion-exchange chromatography. *Eur J Biochem* **52**, 321-330.
- Dempster W.T. (1942) The mechanics of paraffin sectioning with the microtome. *Anat Rec* **84**, 241-267.
- Deng J.S. & Beutner E.H. (1974) Effect of formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde and sucrose on the tissue antigenicity. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* **47**, 562-569.
- Denk H., Radaszkiewicz T. & Weirich E. (1977) Pronase pretreatment of tissue sections enhances sensitivity of the unlabelled antibody-enzyme (PAP) technique. *J Immunol Methods* **15**, 163-167.
- Denton J. (1987) Loctite UV 357 polymerised glass adhesive as a section mounting medium. *J Clin Pathol* **40**, 584-585.

- Determann H. (1969) *Gel-Chromatographie*. Heidelberg-New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Dierksen K., Typke D., Hegerl R., Walz J., Sackmann E. & Baumeister W. (1995) Three-dimensional structure of lipid vesicles embedded in vitreous ice and investigated by automated electron tomography. *Biophys J* **68**, 1416-1422.
- Dietzel S., Schiebel K., Little G., Edelmann P., Rappold G.A., Eils R., Cremer C. & Cremer T. (1999) The 3D positioning of ANT2 and ANT3 genes within female X chromosome territories correlates with gene activity. *Exp Cell Res* **252**, 363-375.
- Dippel L. (1882) *Handbuch der Allgemeinen Mikroskopie*. Braunschweig: Vieweg.
- Dobell C. (1932) *Antony van Leeuwenhoek and his "Little animals"*. New York: Harcourt-Brace.
- Dodson A., Davies E. & Waring J. (1991) APTES, a section adhesive for immunocytochemistry; and experiences of slide drying at room temperature. *Histopathology* **19**, 484-485.
- Doggenweiler C.F. & Heuser J.E. (1967) Ultrastructure of the prawn nerve sheaths. Role of fixative and osmotic pressure in vesiculation of thin cytoplasmic laminae. *J Cell Biol* **34**, 407-420.
- Dollhopf F.L. & Sitte H. (1969) [The Shandon-Reichert cooling equipment FC-150 for the preparation of ultra-thin and thin slices in extremely low temperatures. I. Apparatus technology]. *Mikroskopie* **25**, 17-32.
- Dollhopf F.L., Werner G. & Morgenstern E. (1969) Die Shandon-Reichert-Kühleinrichtung FC-150 zum Herstellen von Ultradünn- und Feinschnitten bei extrem niederen Temperaturen. II. Anwendungsbeispiele aus Biologie und Technik. *Mikroskopie* **25**, 33-47.
- Dollond J. (1758) An account of some experiments concerning the different refrangibility of light. *Phil Trans R Soc London* **50**, 733-743.
- Dolman D., Newell G.A. & Thurlow M.D. (1975) A kinetic study of the reaction of horseradish peroxidase with hydrogen peroxide. *Can J Biochem* **53**, 495-501.
- Donné A. & Foucault L. (1845) *Cours de microscopie complémentaire des études médicales. Anatomie microscopique et physiologie des fluides de L'économie. Atlas exécuté d'après nature au microscope-daguerréotype*. Paris: J. B. Baillière.
- Downs-Kelly E., Pettay J., Hicks D., Skacel M., Yoder B., Rybicki L., Myles J., Sreenan J., Roche P., Powell R., Hainfeld J., Grogan T. & Tubbs R. (2005) Analytical validation and interobserver reproducibility of EnzMet GenePro: a second-generation bright-field metallography assay for concomitant detection of HER2 gene status and protein expression in invasive carcinoma of the breast. *Am J Surg Pathol* **29**, 1505-1511.
- Dritschilo W. & Weibel M.K. (1974) Immobilized enzymes: direct analysis of glucose in whole blood using a mixed bed reactor of glucose oxidase and catalase. *Biochem Med* **9**, 32-40.
- Dubochet J. (1995) High-pressure freezing for cryoelectron microscopy. *Trends Cell Biol* **5**, 366-368.
- Dubochet J. (2007) The physics of rapid cooling and its implications for cryoimmobilization of cells. *Methods Cell Biol* **79**, 7-21.
- Dubochet J., Adrian M., Chang J.J., Homo J.C., Lepault J., McDowell A.W. & Schultz P. (1988) Cryo-electron microscopy of vitrified specimens. *Q Rev Biophys* **21**, 129-228.
- Dubois-Dalcq M., McFarland H. & McFarlin D. (1977) Protein A-peroxidase: a valuable tool for the localization of antigens. *J Histochem Cytochem* **25**, 1201-1206.
- Dudek R.W., Childs G.V. & Boyne A.F. (1982) Quick-freezing and freeze-drying in preparation for high quality morphology and immunocytochemistry at the ultrastructural level: application to pancreatic beta cell. *J Histochem Cytochem* **30**, 129-138.

- Duhamel R.C. & Johnson D.A. (1985) Use of nonfat dry milk to block nonspecific nuclear and membrane staining by avidin conjugates. *J Histochem Cytochem* **33**, 711-714.
- Dulbecco R. & Vogt M. (1954) Plaque formation and isolation of pure lines with poliomyelitis viruses. *J Exp Med* **99**, 167-182.
- Dunford H.B. & Cotton M.L. (1975) Kinetics of the oxidation of p-aminobenzoic acid catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase compounds I and II. *J Biol Chem* **250**, 2920-2932.
- Dupouy G., Perrier F. & Durrieu L. (1960) Observation of living matter by means of a high voltage electron microscope. *C R Acad Sci* **251**, 2836-2841.
- Duran I., Mari-Beffa M., Santamaria J.A., Becerra J. & Santos-Ruiz L. (2011) Freeze substitution followed by low melting point wax embedding preserves histomorphology and allows protein and mRNA localization techniques. *Microsc Res Tech* **74**, 440-448.
- Dürig U., Pohl D.W. & Rohner F. (1986) Near-field optical-scanning microscopy. *J Appl Phys* **59**, 3318.
- Durrant I., Brunning S., Eccleston L., Chadwick P. & Cunningham M. (1995) Fluorescein as a label for non-radioactive in situ hybridization. *Histochem J* **27**, 94-99.
- Dutton A.H., Tokuyasu K.T. & Singer S.J. (1979) Iron-dextran antibody conjugates: General method for simultaneous staining of two components in high-resolution immunoelectron microscopy. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **76**, 3392-3396.
- Duval M. (1879) Technique de l'emploi du collodion humide pour la pratique des coupes microscopiques. *Journal Anat Physiol Paris* **15**, 185-188.
- Dyba M. & Hell S.W. (2002) Focal spots of size $\lambda/23$ open up far-field fluorescence microscopy at 33 nm axial resolution. *Phys Rev Lett* **88**, 163901.
- Edelman G.M., Cunningham B.A., Gall W.E., Gottlieb P.D., Rutishauser U. & Waxdal M.J. (1969) The covalent structure of an entire gamma G immunoglobulin molecule. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **63**, 78-85.
- Edelman G.M. & Gall W.E. (1969) The antibody problem. *Annu Rev Biochem* **38**, 415-466.
- Edelmann L. (1986) Freeze-dried embedded specimens for biological microanalysis. *Scan Electron Microsc*, 1337-1356.
- Edelmann L. (2002) Freeze-dried and resin-embedded biological material is well suited for ultrastructure research. *J Microsc* **207**, 5-26.
- Eder J.M. (1945) *History of photography*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Egger M.D. & Petran M. (1967) New reflected-light microscope for viewing unstained brain and ganglion cells. *Science* **157**, 305-307.
- Egner A. & Hell S.W. (2005) Fluorescence microscopy with super-resolved optical sections. *Trends Cell Biol* **15**, 207-215.
- Egner A., Jakobs S. & Hell S.W. (2002) Fast 100-nm resolution three-dimensional microscope reveals structural plasticity of mitochondria in live yeast. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **99**, 3370-3375.
- Ehrlich P. (1877) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anilinfärbungen und ihrer Verwendung in der mikroskopischen Technik. *Arch Mikrosk Anat* **13**, 263-277.
- Ehrlich P. (1878) Beiträge zur Theorie und Praxis der histologischen Färbung. I. Teil: Die chemische Auffassung der Färbung. II. Teil: Die Anilinfarben in chemischer, technologischer und histologischer Beziehung. In *Medizinische Fakultät*. Universität Leipzig pp 65.
- Ehrlich P. (1879) Über die spezifischen Granulationen des Blutes. *Arch ges Physiol* **36**, 571-579.
- Ehrlich P. (1886a) Beiträge zur Theorie der Bacillenfärbung. *Charité-Annalen* **11**, 123-138.
- Ehrlich P. (1886b) Hämatoxylinlösungen. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **3**, 150.
- Ehrlich P. (1886c) Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zur Diazoreaction. *Charité-Annalen* **11**, 139-142.

- Ehrlich P. (1886d) Ueber die Methylenblaureaction der lebenden Nervensubstanz. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* **12**, 49-52.
- Ehrlich P. (1900) Croonian lecture: on immunity with special reference to cell life. *Proc Roy Soc (Lond.)* **66**, 424-448.
- Einarson L. (1932) A method for progressive selective staining of Nissl and nuclear substance in nerve cells. *Am J Pathol* **8**, 295-308.
- Einarson L. (1951) On the theory of gallocaynin chromalum staining and its application for quantitative estimation of basophilia. A selective staining of exquisite progressivity. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* **28**, 82-102.
- Eisner A. (2007) Farbstoffdaten. In *Mikroskopie*. <http://www.aeisner.de/daten/farbinh.html>.
- Eldred W.D., Zucker C., Karten H.J. & Yazulla S. (1983) Comparison of fixation and penetration enhancement techniques for use in ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **31**, 285-292.
- Elias J.M., Gown A.M., Nakamura R.M., Wilbur D.C., Herman G.E., Jaffe E.S., Battifora H. & Brigati D.J. (1989a) Quality control in immunohistochemistry. Report of a workshop sponsored by the Biological Stain Commission. *Am J Clin Pathol* **92**, 836-843.
- Elias J.M., Margiotta M. & Gaborc D. (1989b) Sensitivity and detection efficiency of the peroxidase antiperoxidase (PAP), avidin-biotin peroxidase complex (ABC), and peroxidase-labeled avidin-biotin (LAB) methods. *Am J Clin Pathol* **92**, 62-67.
- Elias J.M., Phillips M.E., Boss E., Merot Y. & Mihm M.C., Jr. (1987) The substitution of glucose-antiglucose oxidase complex (GAG) for peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) in immunohistochemical studies of skin. *Int J Dermatol* **26**, 362-365.
- Ellis I.O., Bell J. & Bancroft J.D. (1988) An investigation of optimal gold particle size for immunohistological immunogold and immunogold-silver staining to be viewed by polarized incident light (EPI polarization) microscopy. *J Histochem Cytochem* **36**, 121-124.
- Ellouz F., Adam A., Ciorbaru R. & Lederer E. (1974) Minimal structural requirements for adjuvant activity of bacterial peptidoglycan derivatives. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **59**, 1317-1325.
- Emmert-Buck M.R., Bonner R.F., Smith P.D., Chuaqui R.F., Zhuang Z., Goldstein S.R., Weiss R.A. & Liotta L.A. (1996) Laser capture microdissection. *Science* **274**, 998-1001.
- Enderle T., Ha T., Ogletree D.F., Chemla D.S., Magowan C. & Weiss S. (1997) Membrane specific mapping and colocalization of malarial and host skeletal proteins in the *Plasmodium falciparum* infected erythrocyte by dual-color near-field scanning optical microscopy. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **94**, 520-525.
- Enever C., Tomlinson I.M., Lund J., Levens M. & Holliger P. (2005) Engineering high affinity superantigens by phage display. *J Mol Biol* **347**, 107-120.
- Engelhardt N.V., Goussev A.I., Shipova L.J. & Abelev G.I. (1971) Immunofluorescent study of alpha-foetoprotein (alpha-fp) in liver and liver liver tumours. I. Technique of alpha-fp localization in tissue sections. *Int J Cancer* **7**, 198-206.
- Engstrom L. (1961) Studies on calf-intestinal alkaline phosphatase. I. Chromatographic purification, microheterogeneity and some other properties of the purified enzyme. *Biochim Biophys Acta* **52**, 36-48.
- Engvall E., Jonsson K. & Perlmann P. (1971) Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. II. Quantitative assay of protein antigen, immunoglobulin G, by means of enzyme-labelled antigen and antibody-coated tubes. *Biochim Biophys Acta* **251**, 427-434.
- Engvall E. & Perlmann P. (1971) Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Quantitative assay of immunoglobulin G. *Immunochemistry* **8**, 871-874.

- Erdmann O.L. (1840) Untersuchungen über den Indigo. Zusammensetzung des Indigblau. Producte, welche durch die Einwirkung von Chlor und Brom auf dasselbe entstehen. Verhalten dieser Producte gegen die fixen Alkalien. *J prakt Chem* **19**, 321-362.
- Erdmann O.L. (1841) Untersuchungen über den Indigo. Verhalten des Chlorisatins und Bichlorisatins gegen verschiedene Reagentien. Weitere Zersetzung, welche Chlorisatin und Bichlorisatin durch die Einwirkung des Chlors erleiden, und daraus hervorgehende Producte. *J prakt Chem* **22**, 257-299.
- Erk I., Nicolas G., Caroff A. & Lepault J. (1998) Electron microscopy of frozen biological objects: a study using cryosectioning and cryosubstitution. *J Microsc* **189** (Pt 3), 236-248.
- Erlandsen S.L., Parsons J.A. & Rodning C.B. (1979) Technical parameters of immunostaining of osmicated tissue in epoxy sections. *J Histochem Cytochem* **27**, 1286-1289.
- Esa A., Edelmann P., Kreth G., Trakhtenbrot L., Amariglio N., Rechavi G., Hausmann M. & Cremer C. (2000) Three-dimensional spectral precision distance microscopy of chromatin nanostructures after triple-colour DNA labelling: a study of the BCR region on chromosome 22 and the Philadelphia chromosome. *J Microsc* **199**, 96-105.
- Escher H.H. (1919) *Grundlagen einer exakten Histochemie der Fettstoffe*. Basel: Benno Schwabe & Co.
- Essner E., Novikoff A.B. & Masek B. (1958) Adenosinetriphosphatase and 5-nucleotidase activities in the plasma membrane of liver cells as revealed by electron microscopy. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **4**, 711-716.
- Ettori J. (1949) The estimation of peroxidase activity. *Biochem J* **44**, 35-38.
- Etzler M.E. & Branstrator M.L. (1974) Differential localization of cell surface and secretory components in rat intestinal epithelium by use of lectins. *J Cell Biol* **62**, 329-343.
- Euler L. (1747) Sur la perfection des verres objectifs des lunettes. *Mém de l'acad roy des Sc de Prusse* **3**, 274-296.
- Euler L. (1762) *Constructio lentium objectivarum ex duplici vitro quae neque confusionem a figura sphaerica oriundam, neque dispersionem colorum pariant*. St. Petersburg: Typis Academiae scientiarum.
- Ey P.L., Prowse S.J. & Jenkin C.R. (1978) Isolation of pure IgG1, IgG2a and IgG2b immunoglobulins from mouse serum using protein A-sepharose. *Immunochemistry* **15**, 429-436.
- Fahimi H.D. (1968) Cytochemical localization of peroxidase activity in rat hepatic microbodies (peroxisomes). *J Histochem Cytochem* **16**, 547-550.
- Fahimi H.D. (1979) An assessment of the DAB methods for cytochemical detection of catalase and peroxidase. *J Histochem Cytochem* **27**, 1365-1366.
- Fahimi H.D. & Drochmans P. (1965) Essais de standardization de la fixation au glutaraldéhyde. I. Purification et détermination de la concentration du glutaraldéhyde. *J Microsc* **4**, 725-736.
- Faith R.E. & Clem L.W. (1973) Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the chicken. Biological fractionation of the mediating antibody population. *Immunology* **25**, 151-164.
- Farr A.G. & Nakane P.K. (1981) Immunohistochemistry with enzyme labeled antibodies: a brief review. *J Immunol Methods* **47**, 129-144.
- Farrant J.L. (1954) An electron microscopic study of ferritin. *Biochim Biophys Acta* **13**, 569-576.
- Faulk W.P. & Taylor G.M. (1971) An immunocolloid method for the electron microscope. *Immunochemistry* **8**, 1081-1083.
- Feinstein A., Munn E.A. & Richardson N.E. (1971) The three-dimensional conformation of M and A globulin molecules. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **190**, 104-121.

- Feldhaus M.J., Siegel R.W., Opresko L.K., Coleman J.R., Feldhaus J.M., Yeung Y.A., Cochran J.R., Heinzelman P., Colby D., Swers J., Graff C., Wiley H.S. & Wittrup K.D. (2003) Flow-cytometric isolation of human antibodies from a nonimmune *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* surface display library. *Nat Biotechnol* **21**, 163-170.
- Fend F., Emmert-Buck M.R., Chuaqui R., Cole K., Lee J., Liotta L.A. & Raffeld M. (1999) Immuno-LCM: laser capture microdissection of immunostained frozen sections for mRNA analysis. *Am J Pathol* **154**, 61-66.
- Fernandez-Moran H. (1952) Application of the ultrathin freezing-sectioning technique to the study of cell structures with the electron microscope. *Ark Fys* **4**, 471-491.
- Fernandez-Moran H. (1953) A diamond knife for ultrathin sectioning. *Exp Cell Res* **5**, 255-256.
- Fernandez-Moran H. (1960) Low-temperature preparation techniques for electron microscopy of biological specimens based on rapid freezing with liquid helium II. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **85**, 689-713.
- Ferreira-Marques J. (1951) Systema sensitivum intra epidermicum; the Langerhansian cells as doloriceptores. *Arch Dermatol Syph* **193**, 191-249.
- Feulgen R. (1914) Über die Kohlenhydratgruppe in der echten Nucleinsäure. Vorläufige Mitteilung. *Z physiol Chem* **92**, 154-158.
- Feulgen R. & Rossenbeck H. (1924) Mikroskopisch-chemischer Nachweis einer Nucleinsäure vom Typus der Thymonucleinsäure und die darauf beruhende elektive Färbung von Zellkernen in mikroskopischen Präparaten. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* **135**, 203-248.
- Filipe M.I. (1979) Mucins in the human gastrointestinal epithelium: a review. *Invest Cell Pathol* **2**, 195-216.
- Filipkowski R.K., Rydz M. & Kaczmarek L. (2001) Expression of c-Fos, Fos B, Jun B, and Zif268 transcription factor proteins in rat barrel cortex following apomorphine-evoked whisking behavior. *Neuroscience* **106**, 679-688.
- Finck H. (1960) Epoxy resins in electron microscopy. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **7**, 27-30.
- Fink B., Loepfe E. & Wyler R. (1979) Demonstration of viral antigen in cryostat sections by a new immunoperoxidase procedure eliminating endogenous peroxidase activity. *J Histochem Cytochem* **27**, 686-688.
- Fink S. (1987a) Some new methods for affixing sections to glass slides. I. Aqueous adhesives. *Stain Technol* **62**, 27-33.
- Fink S. (1987b) Some new methods for affixing sections to glass slides. II. Organic-solvent based adhesives. *Stain Technol* **62**, 93-99.
- Fink S. (1987c) Some new methods for affixing sections to glass slides. III. Pressure-sensitive adhesives. *Stain Technol* **62**, 349-354.
- Fisch W., Hofmann W. & Koskikallio J. (1956) The curing mechanism of epoxy resins. *J Appl Chem* **6**, 429.
- Fischel R. (1910) Der histochemische Nachweis der Peroxydase. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* **41**, 1557-1558.
- Fischer M., Hlinak A., Montag T., Claros M., Schade R. & Ebner D. (1996) [Comparison of standard methods for the preparation of egg yolk antibodies]. *Tierarztl Prax* **24**, 411-418.
- Fish P.A. (1896) The use of formalin in neurology. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* **17**, 319-330.
- Flemming W. (1877) Beobachtungen über die Beschaffenheit des Zellkerns. *Arch Mikrosk Anat* **13**, 693-717.
- Flemming W. (1882) *Zellsubstanz, Kern und Zelltheilung*. Leipzig: F.C.W. Vogel.
- Flemming W. (1887) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zelle. *Arch Mikrosk Anat* **29**, 389-463.
- Flemming W. (1895) Ueber die Wirkung von Chromosmiumessigsäure auf Zellkerne. *Archiv f Mikroskop Anat* **45**, 162-166.

- Folsom V., Hunkeler M.J., Haces A. & Harding J.D. (1989) Detection of DNA targets with biotinylated and fluoresceinated RNA probes. Effects of the extent of derivitization on detection sensitivity. *Anal Biochem* **182**, 309-314.
- Ford D.J., Radin R. & Pesce A.J. (1978) Characterization of glutaraldehyde coupled alkaline phosphatase-antibody and lactoperoxidase-antibody conjugates. *Immunochemistry* **15**, 237-243.
- Forsgren A. & Sjoquist J. (1966) "Protein A" from *S. aureus*. I. Pseudo-immune reaction with human gamma-globulin. *J Immunol* **97**, 822-827.
- Förster T. (1946) Energiewanderung und Fluoreszenz. *Naturwissenschaften* **6**, 166-175.
- Förster T. (1948) Zwischenmolekulare Energiewanderung und Fluoreszenz. *Ann Physik* **2**, 55-67.
- Fox C.H., Johnson F.B., Whiting J. & Roller P.P. (1985) Formaldehyde fixation. *J Histochem Cytochem* **33**, 845-853.
- Fox T.O., Sheppard J.R. & Burger M.M. (1971) Cyclic membrane changes in animal cells: transformed cells permanently display a surface architecture detected in normal cells only during mitosis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **68**, 244-247.
- Fracastoro H. (1538) *Homocentrica, eiusdem de causis criticorum dierum per ea quae in nobis sunt*. Venezia: Lucantonio Giunta.
- Fraenkel-Conrat H., Brandon B.A. & Olcott H.S. (1947) The reaction of formaldehyde with proteins. IV. Participation of indole groups: Gramicidin. *J Biol Chem* **168**, 99-118.
- Fraenkel-Conrat H., Cooper M. & Olcott H.S. (1945) The reaction of formaldehyde with proteins. *J Am Chem Soc* **67**, 950-954.
- Fraenkel-Conrat H. & Mecham D.K. (1949) The reaction of formaldehyde with proteins. VII. Demonstration of intermolecular cross-linking by means of osmotic pressure measurements. *J Biol Chem* **177**, 477-486.
- Fraenkel-Conrat H. & Olcott H.S. (1948a) The reaction of formaldehyde with proteins. V. Cross-linking between amino and primary amide or guanidyl groups. *J Am Chem Soc* **70**, 2673-2684.
- Fraenkel-Conrat H. & Olcott H.S. (1948b) Reaction of formaldehyde with proteins. VI. Cross-linking of amino groups with phenol, imidazole, or indole groups. *J Biol Chem* **174**, 827-843.
- Frangakis A.S., Bohm J., Forster F., Nickell S., Nicastro D., Typke D., Hegerl R. & Baumeister W. (2002) Identification of macromolecular complexes in cryoelectron tomograms of phantom cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **99**, 14153-14158.
- Franke W. (1944) Zur Kenntnis der sog. Glucose-oxydase III. *Liebigs Ann Chem* **555**, 111-132.
- Franke W. & Deffner M. (1939) Zur Kenntnis der sog. Glucose-oxydase. II. *Liebigs Ann Chem* **541**, 117-150.
- Franke W. & Lorenz F. (1937) Zur Kenntnis der sog. Glucose-oxydase. I. *Liebigs Ann Chem* **532**, 1-28.
- Fraunhofer J. (1814-1815) Bestimmung des Brechungs- und Farbenzerstreuungs-Vermögens verschiedener Glasarten, in Bezug auf die Vervollkommnung achromatischer Fernröhre. *Denkschriften der Königlichen Academie der Wissenschaften zu München* **5**, 193-226.
- Fraunhofer J. (1821) Neue Modifikation des Lichtes durch gegenseitige Einwirkung und Beugung der Strahlen, und Gesetze desselben. *Denkschriften der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München* **8**, 3-76.
- Fraunhofer J. (1823) Kurzer Bericht von den Resultaten neuerer Versuche über die Gesetze des Lichtes, und die Theorie derselben. *Ann Physik* **74**, 337-378.
- Frederiks W.M., Patel H.R., Marx F., Gossrau R., Kooij A. & Van Noorden C.J. (1990) Light microscopical detection of D-amino acid oxidase activity in unfixed cryostat sections

- of rat kidney and liver using the cerium-DAB-cobalt-H₂O₂ procedure and a semipermeable membrane. *Acta Histochem Suppl* **40**, 95-100.
- Freeman H.J., Lotan R. & Kim Y.S. (1980) Application of lectins for detection of goblet cell glycoconjugate differences in proximal and distal colon of the rat. *Lab Invest* **42**, 405-412.
- French R.W. (1923) Acetic-alcohol fixation for parasitic amoebae and for tissues. *Am J Trop Med* **1-3**, 213-223.
- Freund J. (1956) The mode of action of immunologic adjuvants. *Adv Tuberc Res* **7**, 130-148.
- Frey H. (1859) *Histologie und Histochemie des Menschen. Lehre von den Form- und Mischungs-Bestandtheilen des Körpers*. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann.
- Frey H. (1863) *Das Mikroskop und die mikroskopische Technik*. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann.
- Frey H. (1874) *Handbuch der Histologie und Histochemie des Menschen. Lehre von den Form- und Mischungs-Bestandtheilen des Körpers*. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann.
- Frey H. (1886) *Das Mikroskop und die mikroskopische Technik*. Leipzig: Verlag Wilhelm Engelmann.
- Frey H.G., Witt S., Felderer K. & Guckenberger R. (2004) High-resolution imaging of single fluorescent molecules with the optical near-field of a metal tip. *Phys Rev Lett* **93**, 200801.
- Frink R.J., Eisenberg D. & Glitz D.G. (1978) Localization of the site of adenylation of glutamine synthetase by electron microscopy of an enzyme-antibody complex. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **75**, 5778-5782.
- Friou G.J. (1958) Clinical application of a test for lupus globulin-nucleohistone interaction using fluorescent antibody. *Yale J Biol Med* **31**, 40-47.
- Friou G.J., Finch S.C. & Detre K.D. (1958) Interaction of nuclei and globulin from lupus erythematosus serum demonstrated with fluorescent antibody. *J Immunol* **80**, 324-329.
- Fritzsche J. (1839) Vorläufige Notiz über ein neues Zersetzungsproduct des Indigo durch Salpetersäure. *J prakt Chem* **16**, 507-508.
- Fritzsche J. (1840) Ueber das Anilin, ein neues Zersetzungsproduct des Indigo. *J prakt Chem* **20**, 453-459.
- Fritzsche J. (1841) Ueber die Producte der Einwirkung des Kali auf das Indigblau. *J prakt Chem* **23**, 67-83.
- Frost A.R., Sparks D. & Grizzle W.E. (2000) Methods of antigen recovery vary in their usefulness in unmasking specific antigens in immunohistochemistry. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol* **8**, 236-243.
- Fullam E.F. & Gessler A.E. (1946) A high speed microtome for the electron microscope. *Rev Sci Instrum* **17**, 23-35.
- Fullmer H.M. & Lillie R.D. (1956a) A selective stain for elastic tissue (orcein-new fuchsin). *Stain Technol* **31**, 27-29.
- Fullmer H.M. & Lillie R.D. (1956b) Some aspects of the mechanism of orcein staining. *J Histochem Cytochem* **4**, 64-68.
- Furtado J.S. (1970) The fibrin clot; a medium for supporting loose cells and delicate structures during processing for microscopy. *Stain Technol* **45**, 19-23.
- Furuya F.R., Joshi V.N., Hainfeld J.F., Powell R.D. & Takvorian P.M. (2004) Enzymatic metallography as a correlative light and electron microscopy method. *Microsc Microanal* **10 (Supplement S02)**, 1210-1211.
- Gabor D. (1948) A new microscopic principle. *Nature* **161**, 777.
- Gabor D. (1949) Microscopy by reconstructed wavefronts. *Proc Roy Soc (Lond.) A* **197**, 454-487.
- Gage S.H. (1911) *The microscope. An introduction to microscopic methods and to histology*. Ithaca N.Y.: Comstock Publ. Comp.

- Gal A.A. (2001) In search of the origins of modern surgical pathology. *Adv Anat Pathol* **8**, 1-13.
- Gal A.A. (2005) The centennial anniversary of the frozen section technique at the Mayo Clinic. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* **129**, 1532-1535.
- Gal A.A. & Cagle P.T. (2005) The 100-year anniversary of the description of the frozen section procedure. *Jama* **294**, 3135-3137.
- Galand P. & Degraef C. (1989) Cyclin/PCNA immunostaining as an alternative to tritiated thymidine pulse labelling for marking S phase cells in paraffin sections from animal and human tissues. *Cell Tissue Kinet* **22**, 383-392.
- Galigher A.E. & Kozloff E.N. (1971) *Essentials of practical microtechnique*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger.
- Galinski E.A., Pfeiffer H.P. & Truper H.G. (1985) 1,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-pyrimidinecarboxylic acid. A novel cyclic amino acid from halophilic phototrophic bacteria of the genus *Ectothiorhodospira*. *Eur J Biochem* **149**, 135-139.
- Gall J.G. & Pardue M.L. (1969) Formation and detection of RNA-DNA hybrid molecules in cytological preparations. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **63**, 378-383.
- Garcia-Tunnon I., Ricote M., Ruiz A., Fraile B., Paniagua R. & Royuela M. (2004) Interleukin-2 and its receptor complex (alpha, beta and gamma chains) in in situ and infiltrative human breast cancer: an immunohistochemical comparative study. *Breast Cancer Res* **6**, R1-7.
- Garrido J., Burglen M.J., Samolyk D., Wicker R. & Bernhard W. (1974) Ultrastructural comparison between the distribution of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin cell surface receptors of normal and transformed hamster and rat cell lines. *Cancer Res* **34**, 230-243.
- Gassmann M., Thommes P., Weiser T. & Hubscher U. (1990) Efficient production of chicken egg yolk antibodies against a conserved mammalian protein. *Faseb J* **4**, 2528-2532.
- Gastard M.C., Troncoso J.C. & Koliatsos V.E. (2003) Caspase activation in the limbic cortex of subjects with early Alzheimer's disease. *Ann Neurol* **54**, 393-398.
- Gavrieli Y., Sherman Y. & Ben-Sasson S.A. (1992) Identification of programmed cell death in situ via specific labeling of nuclear DNA fragmentation. *J Cell Biol* **119**, 493-501.
- Gay H., Clark W.R. & Docherty J.J. (1984) Detection of herpes simplex virus infection using glucose oxidase-antiglucose oxidase immunoenzymatic stain. *J Histochem Cytochem* **32**, 447-451.
- Gebeyehu G., Rao P.Y., SooChan P., Simms D.A. & Klevan L. (1987) Novel biotinylated nucleotide--analogs for labeling and colorimetric detection of DNA. *Nucleic Acids Res* **15**, 4513-4534.
- Geiger B., Tokuyasu K.T. & Singer S.J. (1979) Immunocytochemical localization of alpha-actinin in intestinal epithelial cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **76**, 2833-2837.
- Gelderblom H.R. & Krüger D.H. (2014) Helmut Ruska (1908-1973): His role in the evolution of electron microscopy in the life sciences and especially virology. *Adv Imag Elect Phys* **182**, 1-94.
- Geren B.B. & McCulloch D. (1951) Development and use of the Minot rotary microtome for thin sectioning. *Exp Cell Res* **2**, 97-102.
- Gerlach D. (1998) *Die Anfänge der histologischen Färbung und der Mikrophotographie: Josef von Gerlach als Wegbereiter*. Thun - Frankfurt: Verlag Harri Deutsch.
- Gerlach J. (1848) *Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Gewebelehre des menschlichen Körpers für Aerzte und Studierende*. Mainz: Janitsch.
- Gerlach J. (1863) *Die Photographie als Hilfsmittel mikroskopischer Forschung*. Leipzig: Engelmann.

- Gernsheim H. & Gernsheim A. (1969) *The history of photography from the camera obscura to the beginning of the modern era*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Gerrits P.O., Horobin R.W. & Wright D.J. (1990) Staining sections of water-miscible resins. 1. Effects of the molecular size of stain, and of resin cross-linking, on the staining of glycol methacrylate embedded tissues. *J Microsc* **160** (Pt 3), 279-290.
- Gersh I. (1932) The Altmann technique for fixation by drying while freezing. *Anat Rec* **53**, 309-337.
- Gersten D.M. & Marchalonis J.J. (1978) A rapid, novel method for the solid-phase derivatization of IgG antibodies for immune-affinity chromatography. *J Immunol Methods* **24**, 305-309.
- Gettner M.E. & Ornstein L. (1956) Microtomy. In *Physical techniques in biological research*. Eds G. Oster & A. W. Pollister. New York: Academic Press pp 627-686.
- Getzoff E.D., Geysen H.M., Rodda S.J., Alexander H., Tainer J.A. & Lerner R.A. (1987) Mechanisms of antibody binding to a protein. *Science* **235**, 1191-1196.
- Geuze H.J., Slot J.W., van der Ley P.A. & Scheffer R.C. (1981) Use of colloidal gold particles in double-labeling immunoelectron microscopy of ultrathin frozen tissue sections. *J Cell Biol* **89**, 653-665.
- Geuze J.J., Slot J.W. & Tokuyasu K.T. (1979) Immunocytochemical localization of amylase and chymotrypsinogen in the exocrine pancreatic cell with special attention to the Golgi complex. *J Cell Biol* **82**, 697-707.
- Geysen H.M., Tainer J.A., Rodda S.J., Mason T.J., Alexander H., Getzoff E.D. & Lerner R.A. (1987) Chemistry of antibody binding to a protein. *Science* **235**, 1184-1190.
- Gibbons I.R. (1959) An embedding resin miscible with water for electron microscopy. *Nature* **184**(Suppl 6), 375-376.
- Giberson R.T. & Demaree R.S., Jr. (1995) Microwave fixation: understanding the variables to achieve rapid reproducible results. *Microsc Res Tech* **32**, 246-254.
- Giberson R.T., Demaree R.S., Jr. & Nordhausen R.W. (1997) Four-hour processing of clinical/diagnostic specimens for electron microscopy using microwave technique. *J Vet Diagn Invest* **9**, 61-67.
- Giemsa G. (1902) Färbemethoden für Malariaparasiten. *Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten* **31**, 429-435.
- Giemsa G. (1903) Färbemethoden für Malariaparasiten. *Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten* **32**, 307-313.
- Giemsa G. (1904) Eine Vereinfachung und Vervollkommnung meiner Methylenazur-Methylenblau-Eosin-Färbemethode zur Erzielung der Romanowsky-Nocht'schen Chromatin-Färbung. *Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg* **37**, 308-311.
- Gierke H. (1884a) Färberei zu mikroskopischen Zwecken. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **1**, 62-100.
- Gierke H. (1884b) Färberei zu mikroskopischen Zwecken. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **1**, 497-557.
- Gierke H. (1884c) Färberei zu mikroskopischen Zwecken. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **1**, 372-408.
- Giesbrecht W. (1881) Zur Schneide-Technik. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **4**, 483-484.
- Gilkey J.C. & Staehelin L.A. (1986) Advances in ultrarapid freezing for the preservation of cellular ultrastructure. *J Electron Microscopy Technique* **3**, 177-210.
- Gill G.W., Frost J.K. & Miller K.A. (1974) A new formula for a half-oxidized hematoxylin solution that neither overstains nor requires differentiation. *Acta Cytol* **18**, 300-311.
- Gillespie J.W., Ahram M., Best C.J., Swalwell J.I., Krizman D.B., Petricoin E.F., Liotta L.A. & Emmert-Buck M.R. (2001) The role of tissue microdissection in cancer research. *Cancer J* **7**, 32-39.
- Gillespie J.W., Best C.J., Bichsel V.E., Cole K.A., Greenhut S.F., Hewitt S.M., Ahram M., Gathright Y.B., Merino M.J., Strausberg R.L., Epstein J.I., Hamilton S.R., Gannot G., Baibakova G.V., Calvert V.S., Flaig M.J., Chuaqui R.F., Herring J.C., Pfeifer J., Petricoin E.F., Linehan W.M., Duray P.H., Bova G.S. & Emmert-Buck M.R. (2002)

- Evaluation of non-formalin tissue fixation for molecular profiling studies. *Am J Pathol* **160**, 449-457.
- Gitlin D., Kitzes J. & Boesman M. (1967) Cellular distribution of serum alpha-foetoprotein in organs of the fetal rat. *Nature* **215**, 534.
- Glaeser R.M. (1971) Limitations to significant information in biological electron microscopy as a result of radiation damage. *J Ultrastruct Res* **36**, 466-482.
- Glaser W. (1940) Über ein von sphärischer Aberration freies Magnetfeld. *Z Physik* **116**, 19-33.
- Glaser W. (1956a) Elektronen- und Ionenoptik. In *Handbuch der Physik*. Ed S. Flügge. Berlin: Springer pp 123-395.
- Glaser W. (1956b) Zum Öffnungsfehler magnetischer Elektronenlinsen. *Optik* **13**, 7-12.
- Glaser W. (1956c) Zum Öffnungsfehler magnetischer Elektronenlinsen, corrigendum. *Optik* **13**, 478.
- Glauert A.M. (1975) *Fixation, dehydration and embedding of biological specimens*. Amsterdam: North-Holland and American Elsevier.
- Glauert A.M. & Glauert R.H. (1958) Araldite as an embedding medium for electron microscopy. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **4**, 191-194.
- Glauert A.M., Glauert R.H. & Rogers G.E. (1956) A new embedding medium for electron microscopy. *Nature* **178**, 803.
- Glauert A.M. & Thornley M.J. (1966) Glutaraldehyde fixation of Gram-negative bacteria. *J R Microsc Soc* **85**, 449-453.
- Gloede W. (1986) *Vom Lesestein zum Elektronenmikroskop*. Berlin: VEB Verlag Technik.
- Goding J.W. (1987) *Monoclonal antibodies: principles and practice*. London: Academic Press.
- Goeppert H.R. & Cohn F. (1849) Ueber die Rotation des Zellinhaltes in *Nitella flexilis*. *Bot Ztg* **7**, 665-673.
- Göke G. (1989a) Streifzüge durch die Geschichte der Mikroskopie. 1. Die grossen Erfolge im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *Mikrokosmos* **78**, 76-81.
- Göke G. (1989b) Streifzüge durch die Geschichte der Mikroskopie. 2. Der grosse Durchbruch im 19. Jahrhundert. *Mikrokosmos* **78**, 104-107.
- Goland P., Grand N.G., Green F.J. & Booker B.F. (1969) Immunofluorescence microscopy of cyanurated tissues. *Stain Technol* **44**, 227-233.
- Gold P. & Freedman S.O. (1965) Specific carcinoembryonic antigens of the human digestive system. *J Exp Med* **122**, 467-481.
- Goldstein G., Slizys I.S. & Chase M.W. (1961) Studies on fluorescent antibody staining. I. Non-specific fluorescence with fluorescein-coupled sheep anti-rabbit globulins. *J Exp Med* **114**, 89-110.
- Goldstein I.J. & Hayes C.E. (1978) The lectins: carbohydrate-binding proteins of plants and animals. *Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem* **35**, 127-340.
- Goldstein I.J. & Poretz R.D. (1986) Isolation, physicochemical characterization, and carbohydrate-binding specificity of lectins. In *The lectins: Properties, Functions, and Applications in Biology and Medicine*. Eds I. E. Liener, et al. London: Academic Press pp 35-247.
- Goldwasser R.A. & Shepard C.C. (1958) Staining of complement and modifications of fluorescent antibody procedures. *J Immunol* **80**, 122-131.
- Golgi C. (1873) Sulla struttura della sostanza grigia del cervello. *Gazzetta medica italiana-Lombardia* **6**, 244-246.
- Gomori G. (1939) Microtechnical demonstration of phosphatase in tissue sections. *Proc Exp Biol Med* **42**, 23-26.
- Gomori G. (1946) A new histochemical test for glycogen and mucin. *Am J Clin Pathol* **16**, 177-179.

- Gomori G. (1950a) Aldehyde-fuchsin: a new stain for elastic tissue. *Am J Clin Pathol* **20**, 665-666.
- Gomori G. (1950b) A rapid one-step trichrome stain. *Am J Clin Pathol* **20**, 661-664.
- Gomori G. (1952) *Microscopic histochemistry. Principles and practice*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.
- Gomori G. (1953) Oxidative reactions of myeloid elements. *J Histochem Cytochem* **1**, 486-492.
- Good N.E., Winget G.D., Winter W., Connolly T.N., Izawa S. & Singh R.M. (1966) Hydrogen ion buffers for biological research. *Biochemistry* **5**, 467-477.
- Goodman M.R., Link D.W., Brown W.R. & Nakane P.K. (1981) Ultrastructural evidence of transport of secretory IgA across bronchial epithelium. *Am Rev Respir Dis* **123**, 115-119.
- Goodpasture E.W. (1919) A peroxidase reaction with sodium nitroprusside and benzidine in blood smears and tissues. *J Lab Clin Med* **4**, 442-444.
- Gorbsky G. & Borisy G.G. (1986) Reversible embedment cytochemistry (REC): a versatile method for the ultrastructural analysis and affinity labeling of tissue sections. *J Histochem Cytochem* **34**, 177-188.
- Gordon H.W. & Daniel E.J. (1974) Preliminary report: microwave fixation of human tissues. *Am J Med Technol* **40**, 441-442.
- Gossrau R., Frederiks W.M. & van Noorden C.J. (1990) Histochemistry of reactive oxygen-species (ROS)-generating oxidases in cutaneous and mucous epithelia of laboratory rodents with special reference to xanthine oxidase. *Histochemistry* **94**, 539-544.
- Graebe C. & Liebermann C. (1868) Ueber Alizarin und Anthracen. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **1**, 49-51.
- Graebe C. & Liebermann C. (1869) Ueber künstliche Bildung von Alizarin. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **2**, 14.
- Graham E.T. (1982) Improved diethylene glycol distearate embedding wax. *Stain Technol* **57**, 39-43.
- Graham G.S. (1918) Benzidine as a peroxidase reagent for blood smears and tissues. *J Med Res* **39**, 15-24.
- Graham R.C., Jr. & Karnovsky M.J. (1965) The histochemical demonstration of monoamine oxidase activity by coupled peroxidatic oxidation. *J Histochem Cytochem* **13**, 604-605.
- Graham R.C., Jr. & Karnovsky M.J. (1966) The early stages of absorption of injected horseradish peroxidase in the proximal tubules of mouse kidney: ultrastructural cytochemistry by a new technique. *J Histochem Cytochem* **14**, 291-302.
- Graham R.C., Jr., Lundholm U. & Karnovsky M.J. (1965) Cytochemical Demonstration of Peroxidase Activity with 3-Amino-9-Ethylcarbazole. *J Histochem Cytochem* **13**, 150-152.
- Granick S. (1946) Ferritin: its properties and significance for iron metabolism. *Chem Rev* **38**, 379-403.
- Gratzner H.G. (1982) Monoclonal antibody to 5-bromo- and 5-iododeoxyuridine: A new reagent for detection of DNA replication. *Science* **218**, 474-475.
- Graumann W. & Neumann K. (1958) *Handbuch der Histochemie*. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer
- Gray P. (1964) *Handbook of basic microtechnique*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Gray P., Day M.W., Hayweiser L.J. & Nevsinal C. (1957) Oxazine dyes: 2. Celestine blue B, gallocyanin and gallamin blue with mordants other than ferric alum. *Stain Technol* **32**, 161-165.
- Gregory D.W. & Williams M.A. (1967) The preparation of ferritin-labelled antibodies and other protein-protein conjugates with bis-diazotized benzidine. *Biochim Biophys Acta* **133**, 319-332.

- Gregory G.E., Greenway A.R. & Lord K.A. (1980) Alcoholic Bouin fixation of insect nervous systems for Bodian silver staining. I. composition of 'aged' fixative. *Stain Technol* **55**, 143-149.
- Griess P. (1858) Vorläufige Notiz über die Einwirkung von salpetriger Säure auf Amidinitro- und Aminotrophenylsäure. *Liebigs Ann Chem* **106**, 123-125.
- Griffiths G., Simons K., Warren G. & Tokuyasu K.T. (1983) Immunoelectron microscopy using thin, frozen sections: application to studies of the intracellular transport of Semliki Forest virus spike glycoproteins. *Methods Enzymol* **96**, 466-485.
- Grimm R., Singh H., Rachel R., Typke D., Zillig W. & Baumeister W. (1998) Electron tomography of ice-embedded prokaryotic cells. *Biophys J* **74**, 1031-1042.
- Grönland J. (1878) Rivet's microtome and its use. *American Journal of Microscopy and Popular Science* **3**, 25-29.
- Gross A.J. & Sizer I.W. (1959) The oxidation of tyramine, tyrosine, and related compounds by peroxidase. *J Biol Chem* **234**, 1611-1614.
- Grossi C.E. & von Mayersbach H. (1964) Technical factors affecting immunohistological methods. I. The influence of different pH and buffer salts for unspecific reactions. *Acta Histochem* **19**, 382-398.
- Grübler G. (1880) *Verzeichnis der Farbstoffe und chemischen Präparate für wissenschaftliche Zwecke*. Leipzig: Dr. G. Grübler & Co.
- Grubor N.M., Hayes J., Small G.J. & Jankowiak R. (2005) Cross-reactivity and conformational multiplicity of an anti-polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon mAb. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **102**, 7453-7458.
- Grunbaum B.W., Geary J.R. & Glick D. (1956) Studies in histochemistry: XLIII. The design and use of improved apparatus for the preparation and freezing-drying of fresh-frozen sections of tissue. *J Histochem Cytochem* **4**, 555-560.
- Grunow B., Kirchhoff T., Lange T., Moritz T. & Harzsch S. (2015) Histochemistry on vibratome sections of fish tissue: a comparison of fixation and embedding methods. *Aquat Biol* **23**, 251-263.
- Grziwa A., Baumeister W., Dahlmann B. & Kopp F. (1991) Localization of subunits in proteasomes from *Thermoplasma acidophilum* by immunoelectron microscopy. *FEBS Lett* **290**, 186-190.
- Grziwa A., Dahlmann B., Cejka Z., Santarius U. & Baumeister W. (1992) Localization of a sequence motif complementary to the nuclear localization signal in proteasomes from *Thermoplasma acidophilum* by immunoelectron microscopy. *J Struct Biol* **109**, 168-175.
- Guesdon J.L. & Avrameas S. (1976) Polyacrylamide-agarose beads for the preparation of effective immunoabsorbents. *J Immunol Methods* **11**, 129-133.
- Guesdon J.L., Ternynck T. & Avrameas S. (1979) The use of avidin-biotin interaction in immunoenzymatic techniques. *J Histochem Cytochem* **27**, 1131-1139.
- Guillermo C. (2000) L'Évolution des microtomes et l'histoire de quelques inventeurs. Les microtomes à rasoir mobile. *Rev Fr Histotechnol* **13**, 43-62.
- Guillermo C. (2001) L'Évolution des microtomes et l'histoire de quelques inventeurs. II. Les microtomes à porte-objet mobile. *Rev Fr Histotechnol* **14**, 9-28.
- Guillien P., Burtin P. & Avrameas S. (1968) [Association of immunofluorescence and immunoenzymology for the detection of intracellular antibodies]. *C R Acad Sci Hebd Seances Acad Sci D* **267**, 1425-1427.
- Guillouzo A., Belanger L., Beaumont C., Valet J.P., Briggs R. & Chiu J.F. (1978) Cellular and subcellular immunolocalization of alpha1-fetoprotein and albumin in rat liver. Reevaluation of various experimental conditions. *J Histochem Cytochem* **26**, 948-959.

- Guitteny A.F., Fouque B., Mougin C., Teoule R. & Bloch B. (1988) Histological detection of messenger RNAs with biotinylated synthetic oligonucleotide probes. *J Histochem Cytochem* **36**, 563-571.
- Gurecki J., J. (1984) The history of hematoxylin. *Lab Med* **15**, 423-425.
- Gurr E. (1956) *A practical manual of medical and biological staining techniques*. New York: Interscience Inc.
- Gurr E. (1971) *Synthetic dyes in biology, medicine and chemistry*. London: Academic Press.
- Gusev Y., Sparkowski J., Raghunathan A., Ferguson H., Jr., Montano J., Bogdan N., Schweitzer B., Wiltshire S., Kingsmore S.F., Maltzman W. & Wheeler V. (2001) Rolling circle amplification: a new approach to increase sensitivity for immunohistochemistry and flow cytometry. *Am J Pathol* **159**, 63-69.
- Gustafsson M.G. (2005) Nonlinear structured-illumination microscopy: wide-field fluorescence imaging with theoretically unlimited resolution. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **102**, 13081-13086.
- Gustavson K.H. (1956) Aldehyde tanning. In *The chemistry of tanning processes*. Ed K. H. Gustavson. New York: Academic Press pp 244-282.
- Ha T., Enderle T., Ogletree D.F., Chemla D.S., Selvin P.R. & Weiss S. (1996) Probing the interaction between two single molecules: fluorescence resonance energy transfer between a single donor and a single acceptor. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **93**, 6264-6268.
- Habeeb A.J. & Hiramoto R. (1968) Reaction of proteins with glutaraldehyde. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **126**, 16-26.
- Haberle W., Horber J.K., Ohnesorge F., Smith D.P. & Binnig G. (1992) In situ investigations of single living cells infected by viruses. *Ultramicroscopy* **42-44 (Pt B)**, 1161-1167.
- Hadge D. & Ambrosius H. (1984) Evolution of low molecular weight immunoglobulins--IV. IgY-like immunoglobulins of birds, reptiles and amphibians, precursors of mammalian IgA. *Mol Immunol* **21**, 699-707.
- Haider M., Braunshausen G. & Schwan E. (1995) Correction of the spherical aberration of a 200kV TEM by means of a hexapole-corrector. *Optik* **99**, 167-179.
- Haider M., Müller H. & Uhlemann S. (2008) Present and future hexapole aberration correctors for high-resolution electron microscopy. In *Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics*. Ed P. W. Hawkes. New York: Academic Press pp 44-119.
- Haider M., Rose H., Uhlemann S., Schwan E., Kabius B. & Urban K. (1998a) Towards 0.1 nm resolution with the first spherically corrected transmission electron microscope. *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **47**, 395-405.
- Haider M., Uhlemann S., Schwan E., Rose H., Kabius B. & Urban K. (1998b) Electron microscopy image enhanced. *Nature* **392**, 768-769.
- Hainfeld J.F. & Powell R.D. (2000) New frontiers in gold labeling. *J Histochem Cytochem* **48**, 471-480.
- Haitinger M. & Hamperl H. (1933) Die Anwendung des Fluoreszenzmikroskops zur Untersuchung tierischer Gewebe. *Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch* **33**, 193-221.
- Hakomori S.I. & Murakami W.T. (1968) Glycolipids of hamster fibroblasts and derived malignant-transformed cell lines. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **59**, 254-261.
- Hall J.G., Birbeck M.S., Robertson D., Peppard J. & Orlans E. (1978) The use of detergents and immunoperoxidase reagents for the ultrastructural demonstration of internal immunoglobulin in lymph cells. *J Immunol Methods* **19**, 351-359.
- Hamaguchi Y., Yoshitake S., Ishikawa E., Endo Y. & Ohtaki S. (1979) Improved procedure for the conjugation of rabbit IgG and Fab' antibodies with beta-D-galactosidase from *Escherichia coli* using N,N'-o-phenylenedimaleimide. *J Biochem* **85**, 1289-1300.
- Hamashima Y., Harter J.G. & Coons A.H. (1964) The localization of albumin and fibrinogen in human liver cells. *J Cell Biol* **20**, 271-279.

- Hammerling U., Aoki T., de Harven E., Boyse E.A. & Old L.J. (1968) Use of hybrid antibody with anti-gamma-G and anti-ferritin specificities in locating cell surface antigens by electron microscopy. *J Exp Med* **128**, 1461-1473.
- Hammerling U., Aoki T., Wood H.A., Old L.J., Boyse E.A. & de Harvin E. (1969) New visual markers of antibody for electron microscopy. *Nature* **223**, 1158-1159.
- Hammoud M. & Van Noorden S. (2000) Failure of ultrasonic vibration as a means of antigen retrieval in routine diagnostic immunocytochemistry. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol* **8**, 249-255.
- Hancock M.B. (1984) Visualization of peptide-immunoreactive processes on serotonin-immunoreactive cells using two-color immunoperoxidase staining. *J Histochem Cytochem* **32**, 311-314.
- Hand A.R. (1979) Cytochemical detection of peroxisomal oxidases. *J Histochem Cytochem* **27**, 1367-1370.
- Hand J.W. (1977) Microwave heating patterns in simple tissue models. *Phys Med Biol* **22**, 981-987.
- Hanes J., Jermutus L. & Pluckthun A. (2000a) Selecting and evolving functional proteins in vitro by ribosome display. *Methods Enzymol* **328**, 404-430.
- Hanes J., Jermutus L., Weber-Bornhauser S., Bosshard H.R. & Pluckthun A. (1998) Ribosome display efficiently selects and evolves high-affinity antibodies in vitro from immune libraries. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **95**, 14130-14135.
- Hanes J., Schaffitzel C., Knappik A. & Pluckthun A. (2000b) Picomolar affinity antibodies from a fully synthetic naive library selected and evolved by ribosome display. *Nat Biotechnol* **18**, 1287-1292.
- Hanker J.S., Yates P.E., Metz C.B. & Rustioni A. (1977) A new specific, sensitive and non-carcinogenic reagent for the demonstration of horseradish peroxidase. *Histochem J* **9**, 789-792.
- Hankin R.C. & Lloyd R.V. (1989) Detection of messenger RNA in routinely processed tissue sections with biotinylated oligonucleotide probes. *Am J Clin Pathol* **92**, 166-171.
- Hansen F.C.C. (1905) Über Eisenhämatein, Chromalaunhämatein, Tonerdealaunhämatein, Hämateinlösungen und einige Cochenillefarblösungen. *Zfwiss Mikrosk* **22**, 45-90.
- Hardie D.C., Gregory T.R. & Hebert P.D. (2002) From pixels to picograms: a beginners' guide to genome quantification by Feulgen image analysis densitometry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **50**, 735-749.
- Hardy H. & Heimer L. (1977) A safer and more sensitive substitute for diaminobenzidine in the light microscopic demonstration of retrograde and anterograde axonal transport of HRP. *Neurosci Lett* **5**, 235-240.
- Harlow E. & Lane D. (1988) *Antibodies: a laboratory manual*. Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory.
- Harris D.F. (1899) On a modification of the Rutherford microtome. *J Anat Physiol* **33**, 609-611.
- Harris H.R. (1900) On the rapid conversion of haematoxylin into haematein in staining reactions. *J Appl Microsc* **3**, 777-780.
- Hartig T. (1854a) Ueber das Verfahren bei Behandlung des Zellenkerns mit Farbstoffen. *Bot Ztg* **12**, 877-881.
- Hartig T. (1854b) Ueber die Funktionen des Zellenkerns. *Bot Ztg* **12**, 574-585.
- Harting P. (1866) *Das Mikroskop. Theorie und allgemeine Beschreibung des Mikroskops*. Braunschweig: Vieweg.
- Hartman A.L. & Nakane P.K. (1981) Intracellular localization of antigens with backscatter mode of SEM using peroxidase-labeled antibodies. *Scan Electron Microsc*, 33-44.
- Harvey D.M. (1982) Freeze-substitution. *J Microsc* **127**, 209-221.

- Hassell J. & Hand A.R. (1974) Tissue fixation with diimidoesters as an alternative to aldehydes. I. Comparison of cross-linking and ultrastructure obtained with dimethylsuberimidate and glutaraldehyde. *J Histochem Cytochem* **22**, 223-229.
- Hassl A. & Aspöck H. (1988) Purification of egg yolk immunoglobulins. A two-step procedure using hydrophobic interaction chromatography and gel filtration. *J Immunol Methods* **110**, 225-228.
- Haurowitz F. (1967) The evolution of selective and instructive theories of antibody formation. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol* **32**, 559.
- Haurowitz F. & Breinl F. (1933) Chemische Untersuchung der spezifischen Bindung von Arsanil-Eiweiss and Arsanilsäure an Immunsérum. *Z physiol Chem* **214**, 111-120.
- Hausen P. & Dreyer C. (1982) Urea reactivates antigens in paraffin sections for immunofluorescent staining. *Stain Technol* **57**, 321-324.
- Hawkes P. (2004) Recent advances in electron optics and electron microscopy. *Annales de la Fondation Louis de Broglie* **29**, 837-855.
- Hawkes P.W. (2001) The long road to spherical aberration correction. *Biol Cell* **93**, 432-439.
- Hawkes P.W. (2009) Review. Aberration correction past and present. *Phil Trans R Soc A* **367**, 3637-3664.
- Hearn M.T., Harris E.L., Bethell G.S., Hancock W.S. & Ayers J.A. (1981) Application of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole-activated matrices for the purification of proteins. III. The use of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole-activated agaroses in the biospecific affinity chromatographic isolation of serum antibodies. *J Chromatogr* **218**, 509-518.
- Hearn S.A., Silver M.M. & Sholdice J.A. (1985) Immunoelectron microscopic labeling of immunoglobulin in plasma cells after osmium fixation and epoxy embedding. *J Histochem Cytochem* **33**, 1212-1218.
- Heidelberger M. (1939) Quantitative absolute methods in the study of antigen-antibody reactions. 49-95.
- Heidenhain M. (1885) Eine neue Verwendung des Hämatoxylins. *Arch Mikrosk Anat* **24**, 468-470.
- Heidenhain M. (1886) Eine Abänderung der Färbung mit Hämatoxylin und chromsauren Salzen. *Arch Mikrosk Anat* **27**, 383-384.
- Heidenhain M. (1894) Neue Untersuchungen über die Centalkörper und ihre Beziehungen zum Kern- und Zellenprotoplasma. *Arch Mikrosk Anat* **3**, 423-758.
- Heidenhain M. (1908) Über die Haltbarkeit mikroskopischer Präparate usw. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **25**, 397-400.
- Heidenhain M. (1916) Über neuere Sublimatgemische. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **33**, 232-234.
- Heim R., Prasher D.C. & Tsien R.Y. (1994) Wavelength mutations and posttranslational autoxidation of green fluorescent protein. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **91**, 12501-12504.
- Hein B., Willig K.I. & Hell S.W. (2008) Stimulated emission depletion (STED) nanoscopy of a fluorescent protein-labeled organelle inside a living cell. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **105**, 14271-14276.
- Helander K.G. (1994) Kinetic studies of formaldehyde binding in tissue. *Biotech Histochem* **69**, 177-179.
- Hell S.W. & Nagorni M. (1998) 4Pi confocal microscopy with alternate interference. *Opt Lett* **23**, 1567-1569.
- Hell S.W., Schrader M. & van der Voort H.T. (1997) Far-field fluorescence microscopy with three-dimensional resolution in the 100-nm range. *J Microsc* **187**, 1-7.
- Hell S.W. & Stelzer E.H.K. (1992a) Fundamental improvement of resolution with a 4Pi-confocal fluorescence microscope using two-photon excitation. *Opt Commun* **93**, 277-282.
- Hell S.W. & Stelzer E.H.K. (1992b) Properties of a 4Pi confocal fluorescence microscope. *J Opt Soc Am* **9**, 2159-2166.

- Hell S.W., Stelzer E.H.K., Lindek S. & Cremer C. (1994) Confocal microscopy with an increased detection aperture: type-B 4Pi confocal microscopy. *Optics Letters* **19**, 222-224.
- Helly K. (1903) Eine Modification der Zenker'schen Fixirungsflüssigkeit. *Z Wiss Mikrosk* **20**, 413-415.
- Henderson C. (1989) Aminoalkylsilane: an inexpensive, simple preparation for slide adhesion. *J Histotech* **12**, 123-124.
- Henderson R., Baldwin J.M., Ceska T.A., Zemlin F., Beckmann E. & Downing K.H. (1990) Model for the structure of bacteriorhodopsin based on high-resolution electron cryo-microscopy. *J Mol Biol* **213**, 899-929.
- Hendrickson E.R., Truby T.M., Joerger R.D., Majarian W.R. & Ebersole R.C. (1995) High sensitivity multianalyte immunoassay using covalent DNA-labeled antibodies and polymerase chain reaction. *Nucleic Acids Res* **23**, 522-529.
- Henle F.G.J. (1840) *Pathologische Untersuchungen*. Berlin: Hirschwald.
- Henle F.G.J. (1855) *Handbuch der systematischen Anatomie des Menschen*. Braunschweig: Vieweg.
- Hepperger C., Mannes A., Merz J., Peters J. & Dietzel S. (2008) Three-dimensional positioning of genes in mouse cell nuclei. *Chromosoma* **117**, 535-551.
- Herbert W.J. & Kristensen F. (1986) Laboratory animal techniques for immunology. In *Handbook of experimental immunology*. Ed D. M. Weir. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific pp 133.131-133.136.
- Herman G.E., Chlipala E., Bochenski G., Sabin L. & Elfont E. (1988) Zinc formalin fixative for automated tissue processing. *J Histotechnol* **11**, 85-89.
- Hermann R. & Muller M. (1992) Towards high resolution SEM of biological objects. *Arch Histol Cytol* **55 Suppl**, 17-25.
- Herrera G.A., Lowery M.C. & Turbat-Herrera E.A. (2000) Immunoelectron microscopy in the age of molecular pathology. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol* **8**, 87-97.
- Hertel C.G. (1716) *Vollständige Anweisung zum Glas-Schleifen, wie auch zur Verfertigung derer optischen Maschinen*. Halle: Renger.
- Hess S.T., Girirajan T.P. & Mason M.D. (2006) Ultra-high resolution imaging by fluorescence photoactivation localization microscopy. *Biophys J* **91**, 4258-4272.
- Heumann K. (1890) Neue Synthesen des Indigos und verwandter Farbstoffe. 2. Darstellung von Indigblau mittelst Anthranilsäure. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **23**, 3431-3435.
- Heyderman E. (1979) Immunoperoxidase technique in histopathology: applications, methods, and controls. *J Clin Pathol* **32**, 971-978.
- Hildenbrand G., Rapp A., Spori U., Wagner C., Cremer C. & Hausmann M. (2005) Nano-sizing of specific gene domains in intact human cell nuclei by spatially modulated illumination light microscopy. *Biophys J* **88**, 4312-4318.
- Hill J. (1770) *The construction of timber, from its early growth. Explained by the microscope, and proved from experiments, in a great variety of kinds (in five books)*. London: R. Baldwin, T. Becket et al.
- Hillier J. & Gettner M.E. (1950a) Improved ultra-thin sectioning of tissue for electron microscopy. *J Appl Phys* **21**, 889-895.
- Hillier J. & Gettner M.E. (1950b) Sectioning of tissue for electron microscopy. *Science* **112**, 520-523.
- Hiltschmann N. & Craig L.C. (1965) Amino acid sequence studies with Bence-Jones proteins. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **53**, 1403-1409.
- Hirabayashi J. (2004) Lectin-based structural glycomics: glycoproteomics and glycan profiling. *Glycoconj J* **21**, 35-40.
- Hirabayashi J. (2008) Concept, strategy and realization of lectin-based glycan profiling. *J Biochem* **144**, 139-147.

- Hiramoto R., Engel K. & Pressman D. (1958) Tetramethylrhodamine as immunohistochemical fluorescent label in the study of chronic thyroiditis. *Proc Soc Exp Biol (N.Y.)* **97**, 611-614.
- Hirano H. & Ogawa K. (1967) Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterase activity in nerve endings in the guinea pig heart. *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **16**, 313-321.
- Hirsch J.G. & Fedorko M.E. (1968) Ultrastructure of human leukocytes after simultaneous fixation with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide and "postfixation" in uranyl acetate. *J Cell Biol* **38**, 615-627.
- His W. (1870) Beschreibung eines Mikrotoms. *Arch Mikrosk Anat* **6**, 229-232.
- Hittmair A. & Schmid K.W. (1989) Inhibition of endogenous peroxidase for the immunocytochemical demonstration of intermediate filament proteins (IFP). *J Immunol Methods* **116**, 199-205.
- Hixson D.C., Yep J.M., Glenney J.R., Jr., Hayes T. & Walborg E.F., Jr. (1981) Evaluation of periodate/lysine/paraformaldehyde fixation as a method for cross-linking plasma membrane glycoproteins. *J Histochem Cytochem* **29**, 561-566.
- Hobot J.A., Bjornsti M.A. & Kellenberger E. (1987) Use of on-section immunolabeling and cryosubstitution for studies of bacterial DNA distribution. *J Bacteriol* **169**, 2055-2062.
- Hobot J.A. & Newman G.R. (1991) Strategies for improving the cytochemical and immunocytochemical sensitivity of ultrastructurally well-preserved, resin embedded biological tissue for light and electron microscopy. *Scanning Microsc Suppl* **5**, S27-40; discussion S40-21.
- Hobot J.A. & Newman G.R. (1996) Immunomicroscopy: resin techniques and on-section labelling with immunocolloidal gold or immunoperoxidase--planning a protocol. *Scanning Microsc* **10**, 121-143; discussion 143-125.
- Hodson S. & Marshall J. (1970) Ultracryotomy: a technique for cutting ultrathin sections of unfixed frozen biological tissues for electron microscopy. *J Microsc* **91**, 105-117.
- Hoerr N.L. (1936) Histological studies on lipins. I. On osmic acid as a microchemical reagent with special reference to lipins. *Anat Rec* **66**, 149-171.
- Hoetelmans R.W., Prins F.A., Cornelese-ten Velde I., van der Meer J., van de Velde C.J. & van Dierendonck J.H. (2001a) Effects of acetone, methanol, or paraformaldehyde on cellular structure, visualized by reflection contrast microscopy and transmission and scanning electron microscopy. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol* **9**, 346-351.
- Hoetelmans R.W., van Slooten H.J., Keijzer R., van de Velde C.J. & van Dierendonck J.H. (2001b) Routine formaldehyde fixation irreversibly reduces immunoreactivity of Bcl-2 in the nuclear compartment of breast cancer cells, but not in the cytoplasm. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol* **9**, 74-80.
- Hofmann A.W. (1843a) Chemische Untersuchung der organischen Basen im Steinkohlen-Theeröl. *Ann Chem Pharm* **47**, 37-87.
- Hofmann A.W. (1843b) Übersicht der in letzter Zeit unternommenen Forschung über den Indigo und seine Metamorphosen. *Ann Chem Pharm* **48**, 253-343.
- Hofmann A.W. (1843c) Ueber das Kyanol oder Krystallin (Anilin, Benzidam). *Ann Chem Pharm* **47**, 46-76.
- Hofmann A.W. (1845) Metamorphosen des Indigos und Erzeugung organischer Basen, die Chlor und Brom enthalten. *Liebigs Ann Chem* **53**, 110.
- Hofmann A.W. (1854) Contributions to the history of aniline, azobenzole and benzidine. *Proc Roy Soc (Lond.)* **7**, 444-445.
- Hofmann A.W. (1859) Contributions towards the history of azobenzol and benzidine. *Proc Roy Soc (Lond.)* **10**, 585-588.
- Hofmann A.W. (1863a) Contributions towards the history of the colouring matters derived from aniline. *Proc Roy Soc (Lond.)* **12**, 645-647.

- Hofmann A.W. (1863b) Contributions towards the history of the colouring matters derived from coal-tar. *Proc Roy Soc (Lond.)* **12**, 647-648.
- Hofmann A.W. (1863c) Researches on the colouring matters derived from coal-tar. II. On aniline-blue. *Proc Roy Soc (Lond.)* **13**, 9-14.
- Hofmann A.W. (1863d) Researches on the colouring matters derived from coal-tar. III. Diphenylamine. *Proc Roy Soc (Lond.)* **13**, 341-347.
- Hofmann A.W. (1868) Zur Kenntniß des Methylaldehyds. *Ann Chem Pharm* **145**, 357-361.
- Hofmann A.W. (1870) Noch ein Wort über den Methylaldehyd. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **3**, 584-588.
- Hogg J. (1854) *The microscope: its history, construction, and application*. London: Ingram.
- Hokfelt T. & Ljungdahl A. (1972a) Application of cytochemical techniques to the study of suspected transmitter substances in the nervous system. *Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol* **6**, 1-36.
- Hokfelt T. & Ljungdahl A. (1972b) Modification of the Falck-Hillarp formaldehyde fluorescence method using the Vibratome: simple, rapid and sensitive localization of catecholamines in sections of unfixed or formalin fixed brain tissue. *Histochemie* **29**, 325-339.
- Holborow E.J., Weir D.M. & Johnson G.D. (1957) A serum factor in lupus erythematosus with affinity for tissue nuclei. *Br Med J* **2**, 732-734.
- Hollande A.C. (1918) Enrichissement du liquide fixateur de Bouin en acide picrique, par addition d'acétate neutre de cuivre. *C R Acad Sci* **81**, 17-20.
- Hollenberg M.J. & Erickson A.M. (1973) The scanning electron microscope: potential usefulness to biologists. A review. *J Histochem Cytochem* **21**, 109-130.
- Holliger P. & Hudson P.J. (2005) Engineered antibody fragments and the rise of single domains. *Nat Biotechnol* **23**, 1126-1136.
- Holme I. (2006) Sir William Henry Perkin: a review of his life, work and legacy. *Color Technol* **122**, 235-251.
- Holter H. & Linderstrom-Lang K. (1951) Micromethods and their application in the study of enzyme distribution in tissues and cells. *Physiol Rev* **31**, 432-448.
- Hoogenboom H.R. (2005) Selecting and screening recombinant antibody libraries. *Nat Biotechnol* **23**, 1105-1116.
- Hooke R. (1665) *Micrographia: or some physiological descriptions of minute bodies made by magnifying glasses with observations and inquiries thereupon*. London: Martyn & Allestry.
- Hopwood D. (1967a) Some aspects of fixation with glutaraldehyde. *J Anat* **101**, 83-92.
- Hopwood D. (1967b) Some aspects of fixation with glutaraldehyde. A biochemical and histochemical comparison of the effects of formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde fixation on various enzymes and glycogen, with a note on penetration of glutaraldehyde into liver. *J Anat* **101**, 83-92.
- Hopwood D. (1969a) A comparison of the crosslinking abilities of glutaraldehyde, formaldehyde and alpha-hydroxyadipaldehyde with bovine serum albumin and casein. *Histochemie* **17**, 151-161.
- Hopwood D. (1969b) The elution patterns of formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde, glyoxal and alpha-hydroxyadipaldehyde from sephadex G-10 and their significance for tissue fixation. *Histochemie* **20**, 127-132.
- Hopwood D. (1969c) Fixation of proteins by osmium tetroxide, potassium dichromate and potassium permanganate. Model experiments with bovine serum albumin and bovine gamma-globulin. *Histochemie* **18**, 250-260.
- Hopwood D. (1969d) Fixatives and fixation: a review. *Histochem J* **1**, 323-360.
- Hopwood D. (1969e) An investigation in the cross-linking of proteins by various fixatives. *J Anat* **105**, 196.

- Hopwood D. (1970) The reactions between formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide, and their fixation effects on bovine serum albumin and on tissue blocks. *Histochemie* **24**, 50-64.
- Hopwood D., Callen C.R. & McCabe M. (1970) The reactions between glutaraldehyde and various proteins. An investigation of their kinetics. *Histochem J* **2**, 137-150.
- Hopwood D., Coghill G., Ramsay J., Milne G. & Kerr M. (1984) Microwave fixation: its potential for routine techniques, histochemistry, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy. *Histochem J* **16**, 1171-1191.
- Horber J.K., Haberle W., Ohnesorge F., Binnig G., Liebich H.G., Czerny C.P., Mahnel H. & Mayr A. (1992) Investigation of living cells in the nanometer regime with the scanning force microscope. *Scanning Microsc* **6**, 919-929; discussion 929-930.
- Horisberger M. & Rosset J. (1977) Colloidal gold, a useful marker for transmission and scanning electron microscopy. *J Histochem Cytochem* **25**, 295-305.
- Horisberger M., Rosset J. & Bauer H. (1975) Colloidal gold granules as markers for cell surface receptors in the scanning electron microscope. *Experientia* **31**, 1147-1149.
- Hornick C.L. & Karush F. (1972) Antibody affinity. III. The role of multivalence. *Immunochemistry* **9**, 325-340.
- Horobin R.W. & Flemming L. (1990) 'Trouble-shooting' microwave accelerated procedures in histology and histochemistry: understanding and dealing with artefacts, errors and hazards. *Histochem J* **22**, 371-376.
- Horobin R.W. & Kiernan J.A. (2002) *Conn's biological stains. A handbook of dyes, stains and fluorochromes for use in biology and medicine*. Oxford: Bios Scientific Publishers.
- Horobin R.W. & Walter K.J. (1987) Understanding Romanowsky staining. I: The Romanowsky-Giemsa effect in blood smears. *Histochemistry* **86**, 331-336.
- Horton J.J., Holden C.A., Ward P.J., MacDonald D.M. & Sanderson A.R. (1985) Exploitation of phylogenetic distance in cell surface immune labeling: studies with beta 2-microglobulin. *J Invest Dermatol* **84**, 96-99.
- Horwitz J.P., Chua J., Curby R.J., Tomson A.J., Darooge M.A., Fisher B.E., Mauricio J. & Klundt I. (1964) Substrates For Cytochemical Demonstration Of Enzyme Activity. I. Some Substituted 3-Indolyl-Beta-D-Glycopyranosides. *J Med Chem* **7**, 574-575.
- Horwitz J.P., Chua J., Noel M., Donatti J.T. & Freisler J. (1966) Substrates for cytochemical demonstration of enzyme activity. II. Some dihalo-3-indolyl phosphates and sulfates. *J Med Chem* **9**, 447.
- Hotchkiss R.D. (1948) A microchemical reaction resulting in the staining of polysaccharide structures in fixed tissue preparations. *Arch Biochem* **16**, 131-141.
- Howat W.J., Warford A., Mitchell J.N., Clarke K.F., Conquer J.S. & McCafferty J. (2005) Resin tissue microarrays: a universal format for immunohistochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **53**, 1189-1197.
- Hsieh C.E., Leith A., Mannella C.A., Frank J. & Marko M. (2006) Towards high-resolution three-dimensional imaging of native mammalian tissue: electron tomography of frozen-hydrated rat liver sections. *J Struct Biol* **153**, 1-13.
- Hsieh C.E., Marko M., Frank J. & Mannella C.A. (2002) Electron tomographic analysis of frozen-hydrated tissue sections. *J Struct Biol* **138**, 63-73.
- Hsu S.M., Raine L. & Fanger H. (1981) Use of avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) in immunoperoxidase techniques: a comparison between ABC and unlabeled antibody (PAP) procedures. *J Histochem Cytochem* **29**, 577-580.
- Hsu S.M. & Ree H.J. (1980) Self-sandwich method. An improved immunoperoxidase technic for the detection of small amounts of antigens. *Am J Clin Pathol* **74**, 32-40.

- Hsu S.M. & Soban E. (1982) Color modification of diaminobenzidine (DAB) precipitation by metallic ions and its application for double immunohistochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **30**, 1079-1082.
- Huang S., Deerinck T.J., Ellisman M.H. & Spector D.L. (1994) In vivo analysis of the stability and transport of nuclear poly(A)⁺ RNA. *J Cell Biol* **126**, 877-899.
- Huang S.N. (1975) Immunohistochemical demonstration of hepatitis B core and surface antigens in paraffin sections. *Lab Invest* **33**, 88-95.
- Huang S.N., Minassian H. & More J.D. (1976) Application of immunofluorescent staining on paraffin sections improved by trypsin digestion. *Lab Invest* **35**, 383-390.
- Huang W.M., Gibson S.J., Facer P., Gu J. & Polak J.M. (1983) Improved section adhesion for immunocytochemistry using high molecular weight polymers of L-lysine as a slide coating. *Histochemistry* **77**, 275-279.
- Huet C. & Garrido J. (1972) Ultrastructural visualization of cell-coat components by means of wheat germ agglutinin. *Exp Cell Res* **75**, 523-527.
- Huggett A.S. & Nixon D.A. (1957) Use of glucose oxidase, peroxidase, and o-dianisidine in determination of blood and urinary glucose. *Lancet* **2**, 368-370.
- Hugon J. & Borgers M. (1966a) A direct lead method for the electron microscopic visualization of alkaline phosphatase activity. *J Histochem Cytochem* **14**, 429-431.
- Hugon J. & Borgers M. (1966b) Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in the absorbing cells of the duodenum of mouse. *J Histochem Cytochem* **14**, 629-640.
- Humason G.L. (1962) *Animal tissue techniques*. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman & Co.
- Hunger K. & Herbst W. (2002) Pigments, Organic. In *Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry*. Ed Wiley-VCH. Wiley-VCH Verlag.
- Hunger K., Mischke P., Rieper W., Raue R., Kunde K. & Engel A. (2002) Azo Dyes. In *Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry*. Ed Wiley-VCH. Wiley-VCH Verlag.
- Hunter M.J. & Ludwig M.L. (1962) The reaction of imidoesters with proteins and related small molecules. *J Am Chem Soc* **84**, 3491-3504.
- Hunziker E.B. & Herrmann W. (1987) In situ localization of cartilage extracellular matrix components by immunoelectron microscopy after cryotechnical tissue processing. *J Histochem Cytochem* **35**, 647-655.
- Husain O.A. & Watts K.C. (1984) Rapid demonstration of nucleic acids using "oxidised" galloycyanin and chromic potassium sulphate: methods and applications. *J Clin Pathol* **37**, 99-101.
- Huxley A.F. (1957) An ultramicrotome. *J Physiol* **137**, 73-74p.
- Huygens C. (1690) *Traité de la lumière. Où sont expliquées les causes de ce qui luy arrive dans la réflexion & dans la réfraction*. Leyden: P. van der Aa.
- Ibn al-Haytam A. (1572) *Opticae Thesaurus. Alhazeni arabis libri septem (translated in Latin)*. Basel: F. Risner.
- Iglesias J.R., Bernier R. & Simard R. (1971) Ultracryotomy: a routine procedure. *J Ultrastruct Res* **36**, 271-289.
- Inbar M. & Sachs L. (1969) Interaction of the carbohydrate-binding protein concanavalin A with normal and transformed cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **63**, 1418-1425.
- Ishikawa E., Imagawa M., Hashida S., Yoshitake S., Hamaguchi Y. & Ueno T. (1983a) Enzyme-labeling of antibodies and their fragments for enzyme immunoassay and immunohistochemical staining. *J Immunoassay* **4**, 209-327.
- Ishikawa E., Yoshitake S., Imagawa M. & Sumiyoshi A. (1983b) Preparation of monomeric Fab'-horseradish peroxidase conjugate using thiol groups in the hinge and its evaluation in enzyme immunoassay and immunohistochemical staining. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **420**, 74-89.

- Itaya K. & Eisuke T. (1988) Scanning tunneling microscope for electrochemistry - a new concept for the in situ scanning tunneling microscope in electrolyte solutions. *Surface Science* **201**, L507-L512.
- Ito S. & Karnovsky M.J. (1968) Formaldehyde-glutaraldehyde fixatives containing trinitro compounds. *J Cell Biol* **39**, 168a-169a.
- Itoh K., Konishi A., Nomura S., Mizuno N., Nakamura Y. & Sugimoto T. (1979) Application of coupled oxidation reaction to electron microscopic demonstration of horseradish peroxidase: cobalt-glucose oxidase method. *Brain Res* **175**, 341-346.
- Iwadare T., Harada E., Yoshino S. & Arai T. (1990) A solution for removal of resin from epoxy sections. *Stain Technol* **65**, 205-209.
- Iwasaki Y., Hara Y., Koji T., Shibata Y., Nakane P.K. & Kato I. (1998) Differential expression of IFN-gamma, IL-4, IL-10, and IL-1beta mRNAs in decalcified tissue sections of mouse lipopolysaccharide-induced periodontitis mandibles assessed by in situ hybridization. *Histochem Cell Biol* **109**, 339-347.
- Jablonski A. (1935) Über den Mechanismus der Photolumineszenz von Farbstoffphosphoren. *Z Physik* **94**, 38-46.
- Jakob A. & Mahl H. (1940) Strukturdarstellung bei Bakterien, insbesondere die Kapseldarstellung bei Anaerobiern mit dem elektrostatischen Elektronen-Übermikroskop. *Arch Exp Zellforsch Gewebezücht* **29**, 97-104.
- Jarvinen M. & Rinne A. (1983) The use of polyvinyl acetate glue to prevent detachment of tissue sections in immunohistochemistry. *Acta Histochem* **72**, 251-252.
- Jensenius J.C., Andersen I., Hau J., Crone M. & Koch C. (1981) Eggs: conveniently packaged antibodies. Methods for purification of yolk IgG. *J Immunol Methods* **46**, 63-68.
- Jerne N.K. (1974) Clonal selection in a lymphocyte network. *Soc Gen Physiol Ser* **29**, 39-48.
- Jeske D.J. & Capra J.D. (1984) Immunoglobulins: structure and function. In *Fundamental immunology*. Ed W. E. Paul. New York: Raven Press pp 131-165.
- John H.A., Birnstiel M.L. & Jones K.W. (1969) RNA-DNA hybrids at the cytological level. *Nature* **223**, 582-587.
- Johnson A.G., Gaines S. & Landy M. (1956) Studies on the O antigen of Salmonella typhosa. V. Enhancement of antibody response to protein antigens by the purified lipopolysaccharide. *J Exp Med* **103**, 225-246.
- Johnson G.D., Davidson R.S., McNamee K.C., Russell G., Goodwin D. & Holborow E.J. (1982) Fading of immunofluorescence during microscopy: a study of the phenomenon and its remedy. *J Immunol Methods* **55**, 231-242.
- Johnson G.D. & Holborow E.J. (1986) Preparation and use of fluorochrome conjugates. In *Handbook of Experimental Immunology*. Ed D. M. Weir. Oxford, London, Edinburgh, Boston, Palo Alto, Melbourne: Blackwell Scientific Publications pp 28.21-28.21.
- Johnston W.T. (2008) The discovery of aniline and the origin of the term "aniline dye". *Biotech Histochem* **83**, 83-87.
- Jones M.L. (2002) Connective tissues and stains. In *Theory and practice of histological techniques*. Eds J. D. Bancroft & M. Gamble. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone pp 139-162.
- Joseph S.A. & Piekut D.T. (1986) Dual immunostaining procedure demonstrating neurotransmitter and neuropeptide codistribution in the same brain section. *Am J Anat* **175**, 331-342, 356-361.
- Kabat E.A. (1976) *Structural concepts in immunology and immunochemistry*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Kabat E.A. & Mayer M.M. (1971) *Experimental Immunochemistry*. Springfield: Charles C. Thomas.

- Kahl T., Schröder K.W., R. L.F., Marshall W.J., Höke H. & Jäckh R. (2002) Aniline. In *Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry*. Ed Wiley-VCH. Wiley-VCH Verlag.
- Kaiser E. (1880) Verfahren zur Herstellung einer tadellosen Glycerin-Gelatine. *Bot Centralbl* **1**, 25-26.
- Kalderon A.E. (1983) The evolution of microscope design from its invention to the present days. *Am J Surg Pathol* **7**, 95-102.
- Kalina M., Plapinger R.E., Hoshino Y. & Seligman A.M. (1972) Nonosmiophilic tetrazolium salts that yield osmiophilic, lipophobic formazans for ultrastructural localization of dehydrogenase activity. *J Histochem Cytochem* **20**, 685-695.
- Kamino H. & Tam S.T. (1991) Immunoperoxidase technique modified by counterstain with azure B as a diagnostic aid in evaluating heavily pigmented melanocytic neoplasms. *J Cutan Pathol* **18**, 436-439.
- Karnovsky M.J. (1965) A formaldehyde-glutaraldehyde fixative of high osmolality for use in electron microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **27**, 137A-138A.
- Karnovsky M.J. (1967) The ultrastructural basis of capillary permeability studied with peroxidase as a tracer. *J Cell Biol* **35**, 213-236.
- Karnovsky M.J., Unanue E.R. & Leventhal M. (1972) Ligand-induced movement of lymphocyte membrane macromolecules. II. Mapping of surface moieties. *J Exp Med* **136**, 907-930.
- Kato K., Fukui H., Hamaguchi Y. & Ishikawa E. (1976) Enzyme-linked immunoassay: conjugation of the Fab' fragment of rabbit IgG with beta-D-galactosidase from *E. coli* and its use for immunoassay. *J Immunol* **116**, 1554-1560.
- Kato K., Hamaguchi Y., Fukui H. & Ishikawa E. (1975a) Enzyme-linked immunoassay. I. Novel method for synthesis of the insulin-beta-D-galactosidase conjugate and its applicability for insulin assay. *J Biochem* **78**, 235-237.
- Kato K., Hamaguchi Y., Fukui H. & Ishikawa E. (1975b) Enzyme-linked immunoassay. II. A simple method for synthesis of the rabbit antibody-beta-D-galactosidase complex and its general applicability. *J Biochem* **78**, 423-425.
- Kausche G.A., Pfankuch E. & Ruska H. (1939) Die Sichtbarmachung von pflanzlichem Virus im Übermikroskop. *Naturwissenschaften* **27**, 292-299.
- Kawarai Y. & Nakane P.K. (1970) Localization of tissue antigens on the ultrathin sections with peroxidase-labeled antibody method. *J Histochem Cytochem* **18**, 161-166.
- Kawasaki T. (1991) Hydroxyapatite as a liquid chromatographic packing. *J Chromatogr* **544**, 147-184.
- Kawasaki T., Kobayashi W., Ikeda K., Takahashi S. & Monma H. (2005) High-performance liquid chromatography using spherical aggregates of hydroxyapatite micro-crystals as adsorbent. *Eur J Biochem* **157**, 291-295.
- Keilin D. & Hartree E.F. (1948) Properties of glucose oxidase (notatin). *Biochem J* **42**, 221-229.
- Keilin D. & Hartree E.F. (1951) Purification of horse-radish peroxidase and comparison of its properties with those of catalase and methaemoglobin. *Biochem J* **49**, 88-104.
- Keilin D. & Hartree E.F. (1952) Specificity of glucose oxidase (notatin). *Biochem J* **50**, 331-341.
- Kellenberger E. (1979) Progress and new approaches in obtaining finer significant details in the electron microscopy of biological material. *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **28 (suppl.)**, 49-56.
- Kellenberger E. (1991) The potential of cryofixation and freeze substitution: observations and theoretical considerations. *J Microsc* **161**, 183-203.
- Kellenberger E., Carlemalm E., Villiger W., Roth J. & Garavito R.M. (1980) *Low denaturation embedding for electron microscopy of thin sections*. Waldkraiburg: Chemische Werke Lowi.

- Kellenberger E., Durrenberger M., Villiger W., Carlemalm E. & Wurtz M. (1987) The efficiency of immunolabel on Lowicryl sections compared to theoretical predictions. *J Histochem Cytochem* **35**, 959-969.
- Kellenberger E., Ryter A. & Schwab W. (1956) [Utilization of a copolymer of the polyester group as embedding material in ultramicrotomy.]. *Experientia* **12**, 421-422.
- Keller G.A., Tokuyasu K.T., Dutton A.H. & Singer S.J. (1984) An improved procedure for immunoelectron microscopy: ultrathin plastic embedding of immunolabeled ultrathin frozen sections. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **81**, 5744-5747.
- Kelly J., Whelan C.A., Weir D.G. & Feighery C. (1987) Removal of endogenous peroxidase activity from cryostat sections for immunoperoxidase visualisation of monoclonal antibodies. *J Immunol Methods* **96**, 127-132.
- Kelus A.S. & Gell P.G. (1968) Immunological analysis of rabbit anti-antibody systems. *J Exp Med* **127**, 215-234.
- Kendall P.A., Polak J.M. & Pearse A.G. (1971) Carbodiimide fixation for immunohistochemistry: observations on the fixation of polypeptide hormones. *Experientia* **27**, 1104-1106.
- Kenna J.G., Major G.N. & Williams R.S. (1985) Methods for reducing non-specific antibody binding in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. *J Immunol Methods* **85**, 409-419.
- Kennedy J.H., Kricka L.J. & Wilding P. (1976) Protein-protein coupling reactions and the applications of protein conjugates. *Clin Chim Acta* **70**, 1-31.
- Kenten R.H. & Mann P.J.G. (1954) A simple method for the preparation of horseradish peroxidase. *Biochem J* **57**, 347-348.
- Kepler J. (1611) *Dioptrice seu demonstratio eorum quae visui et visibilibus propter conspicilla non ita pridem inventa accidunt*. Augsburg: Augustae Vindelicorum.
- Kerstens H.M., Poddighe P.J. & Hanselaar A.G. (1995) A novel in situ hybridization signal amplification method based on the deposition of biotinylated tyramine. *J Histochem Cytochem* **43**, 347-352.
- Kessler C. (1991) The digoxigenin:anti-digoxigenin (DIG) technology--a survey on the concept and realization of a novel bioanalytical indicator system. *Mol Cell Probes* **5**, 161-205.
- Kessler C., Holtke H.J., Seibl R., Burg J. & Muhlegger K. (1990) Non-radioactive labeling and detection of nucleic acids. I. A novel DNA labeling and detection system based on digoxigenin: anti-digoxigenin ELISA principle (digoxigenin system). *Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler* **371**, 917-927.
- Keston A.S. (1956) Specific colorimetric enzymatic reagents for glucose. In *Abstracts of Papers, 129th Meeting American Chemical Society* pp 31C.
- Kienberger F., Ebner A., Gruber H.J. & Hinterdorfer P. (2006) Molecular recognition imaging and force spectroscopy of single biomolecules. *Acc Chem Res* **39**, 29-36.
- Kiernan J.A. (1999) *Histological and histochemical methods: theory and practice*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Kiernan J.A. (2007) Indigogenic substrates for detection and localization of enzymes. *Biotech Histochem* **82**, 73-103.
- Kiernan J.A. (2008) *Histological and histochemical methods: theory and practice*. Bloxham: Scion Publishing.
- Killander J., Bengtsson S. & Philipson L. (1964) Fractionation Of Human Plasma Macroglobulins By Gel Filtration On Pearl-Condensed Agar. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* **115**, 861-865.
- King T.P. & Kochoumian L. (1979) A comparison of different enzyme-antibody conjugates for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. *J Immunol Methods* **28**, 201-210.
- Kircher A. (1646a) *Ars magna lucis et umbrae in decem libros digesta*. Rome: Sumptibus Hermanni Scheus <http://libcoll.mpiwg->

berlin.mpg.de/libview?mode=imagepath&url=/mpiwg/online/permanent/einstein_exhibition/sources/5G6UYVGT/pageimg.

- Kircher A. (1646b) De mira rerum naturalium constitutione per Smicroscopium investiganda. In *Ars magna lucis et umbrae in decem libros digesta*. Ed A. Kircher. Rome: Sumptibus Hermanni Scheus pp 834-836.
- Kircher A. (1646c) De photismo lapidum et mineralium. Item de lapide phosphoro, eiusque mirabilibus. In *Ars magna lucis et umbrae in decem libros digesta*. Ed A. Kircher. Rome: Sumptibus Hermanni Scheus pp 26-29.
- Kirsch A.K., Subramaniam V., Jenei A. & Jovin T.M. (1999) Fluorescence resonance energy transfer detected by scanning near-field optical microscopy. *J Microsc* **194**, 448-454.
- Kishida Y., Olsen B.R., Berg R.A. & Prockop D.J. (1975) Two improved methods for preparing ferritin-protein conjugates for electron microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **64**, 331-339.
- Kissel M., Peschke P., Subr V., Ulbrich K., Strunz A.M., Kuhnlein R., Debus J. & Friedrich E. (2002) Detection and cellular localisation of the synthetic soluble macromolecular drug carrier pHPMA. *Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging* **29**, 1055-1062.
- Kisser J. (1926) Die Art des Schliffes der Mikrotommesser und ihre Zurichtung für dünnste Schnitte. *Z wiss Mikrosk* **43**, 361-370.
- Kitagawa T. & Aikawa T. (1976) Enzyme coupled immunoassay of insulin using a novel coupling reagent. *J Biochem* **79**, 233-236.
- Kitamoto T., Ogomori K., Tateishi J. & Prusiner S.B. (1987) Formic acid pretreatment enhances immunostaining of cerebral and systemic amyloids. *Lab Invest* **57**, 230-236.
- Kittel R.J., Wichmann C., Rasse T.M., Fouquet W., Schmidt M., Schmid A., Wagh D.A., Pawlu C., Kellner R.R., Willig K.I., Hell S.W., Buchner E., Heckmann M. & Sigrist S.J. (2006) Bruchpilot promotes active zone assembly, Ca²⁺ channel clustering, and vesicle release. *Science* **312**, 1051-1054.
- Klapper M.H. & Hackett D.P. (1965) Investigations on the multiple components of commercial horseradish peroxidase. *Biochim Biophys Acta* **96**, 272-282.
- Klar T.A., Jakobs S., Dyba M., Egner A. & Hell S.W. (2000) Fluorescence microscopy with diffraction resolution barrier broken by stimulated emission. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **97**, 8206-8210.
- Klebs T.A.E. (1869) Die Einschmelzungs-Methode, ein Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Technik. *Arch Mikrosk Anat* **5**, 164-166.
- Klebs T.A.E. (1877) Eine Schneidemaschine zur Anfertigung mikroskopischer Präparate, nebst Bemerkungen über mikroskopisches Schneiden. *Arch Exp Path Pharm* **6**, 205-215.
- Kligora C.J., Fair K.P., Clem M.S. & Patterson J.W. (1999) A comparison of melanin bleaching and azure blue counterstaining in the immunohistochemical diagnosis of malignant melanoma. *Mod Pathol* **12**, 1143-1147.
- Klingenstierna S. (1754a) Anmärkning, Vid Brytnings-Lagen af särskilta slags Ljus-stralar, da de ga ur et genomskinande medel in i atskilliga andra. *Kongl Svenska Vetenskaps Acad Handlingar* **15**, 297-306.
- Klingenstierna S. (1754b) Anmerkung über das Gesetz der Berechnung bey Lichtstrahlen von verschiedener Art, wenn sie durch ein durchsichtiges Mittel in verschiedene andere gehen. *Königl Schwed Akad Wiss, Abhandlungen aus der Naturlehre, Haushaltungskunst und Mechanik* **16**, 300-309.
- Klingenstierna S. (1760) De aberratione luminis, in superficiebus et lentibus sphaericis refractorum. *Phil Trans R Soc London* **51**, 944-977.
- Klosen P., Maessen X. & van den Bosch Aguilar P. (1993) PEG embedding for immunocytochemistry: application to the analysis of immunoreactivity loss during histological processing. *J Histochem Cytochem* **41**, 455-463.

- Klüver H. & Barrera E. (1953) A method for the combined staining of cells and fibers in the nervous system. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* **12**, 400-403.
- Knapp S., Ladenstein R. & Galinski E.A. (1999) Extrinsic protein stabilization by the naturally occurring osmolytes beta-hydroxyectoine and betaine. *Extremophiles* **3**, 191-198.
- Knappik A., Ge L., Honegger A., Pack P., Fischer M., Wellnhofer G., Hoess A., Wolle J., Pluckthun A. & Virnekas B. (2000) Fully synthetic human combinatorial antibody libraries (HuCAL) based on modular consensus frameworks and CDRs randomized with trinucleotides. *J Mol Biol* **296**, 57-86.
- Knoll M. (1935) Aufladepotential und Sekundäremission elektronenbestrahlter Körper. *Z Techn Physik* **16**, 467-475.
- Knoll M. & Ruska E. (1932a) Beitrag zur geometrischen Elektronenoptik I. *Ann Physik* **12**, 607-640.
- Knoll M. & Ruska E. (1932b) Beitrag zur geometrischen Elektronenoptik II. *Ann Physik* **12**, 641-661.
- Knoll M. & Ruska E. (1932c) Das Elektronenmikroskop. *Z Physik* **78**, 318-339.
- Knoll M. & Theile R. (1939) Elektronenabtaster zur Strukturabbildung von Oberflächen und dünnen Schichten. *Z Physik* **113**, 260-280.
- Köhler A. (1904a) Mikrophotographische Untersuchungen mit ultraviolettem Licht. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **21**, 129-165.
- Köhler A. (1904b) Mikrophotographische Untersuchungen mit ultraviolettem Licht. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **21**, 273-304.
- Köhler G. (1986) Derivation and diversification of monoclonal antibodies. *Science* **233**, 1281-1286.
- Köhler G. & Milstein C. (1975) Continuous cultures of fused cells secreting antibody of predefined specificity. *Nature* **256**, 495-497.
- Kohn J. & Wilchek M. (1982) A new approach (cyano-transfer) for cyanogen bromide activation of Sepharose at neutral pH, which yields activated resins, free of interfering nitrogen derivatives. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **107**, 878-884.
- Kok L.P. & Boon M.E. (1990) Physics of microwave technology in histochemistry. *Histochem J* **22**, 381-388.
- Kolehmainen-Sevéus L. (1970) Frozen, ultrathin sections. In *7th Int Congr Electron Microscopy* pp 423-424.
- Kölliker A. (1852) *Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen für Aerzte und Studierende*. Leipzig: W. Engelmann.
- Koninski K. (1898) Eine neue Methode, Paraffinschnitte auf dem Objectträger zu fixieren. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **15**, 161-163.
- Kopsch F. (1896) Erfahrungen über die Verwendung des Formaldehyds bei der Chromsilber-Imprägnation. *Anat Anz* **11**, 727-729.
- Korn A.H., Fearheller S.H. & Filachione E.M. (1972) Glutaraldehyde: nature of the reagent. *J Mol Biol* **65**, 525-529.
- Kowalczyk K., Daiss J., Halpern J. & Roth T.F. (1985) Quantitation of maternal-fetal IgG transport in the chicken. *Immunology* **54**, 755-762.
- Kraehenbuhl J.P., Galarzy R.E. & Jamieson J.D. (1974) Preparation and characterization of an immuno-electron microscope tracer consisting of a heme-octapeptide coupled to fab. *J Exp Med* **139**, 208-223.
- Kraehenbuhl J.P. & Jamieson J.D. (1972) Solid-phase conjugation of ferritin to Fab-fragments of immunoglobulin G for use in antigen localization on thin sections. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **69**, 1771-1775.

- Krenacs T., Laszik Z. & Dobo E. (1989) Application of immunogold-silver staining and immunoenzymatic methods in multiple labelling of human pancreatic Langerhans islet cells. *Acta Histochem* **85**, 79-85.
- Kricka L.J. & Fortina P. (2009) Analytical ancestry: "firsts" in fluorescent labeling of nucleosides, nucleotides, and nucleic acids. *Clin Chem* **55**, 670-683.
- Krieg R., Eitner A., Gunther W. & Halbhauer K.J. (2007) Optimization of heterocyclic 4-hydroxystyryl derivatives for histological localization of endogenous and immunobound peroxidase activity. *Biotech Histochem* **82**, 235-262.
- Krieg R., Eitner A., Gunther W., Schurer C., Lindenau J. & Halbhauer K.J. (2008) N,N-Dialkylaminostyryl dyes: specific and highly fluorescent substrates of peroxidase and their application in histochemistry. *J Mol Histol* **39**, 169-191.
- Krieg R. & Halbhauer K.J. (2004) Novel oxidative self-anchoring fluorescent substrates for the histochemical localization of endogenous and immunobound peroxidase activity. *J Mol Histol* **35**, 471-487.
- Kristiansen T. (1978) Matrix-bound antigens and antibodies. In *Affinity chromatography*. Ed O. Hoffmann-Ostenhof. Oxford: Pergamon Press pp 191-206.
- Kronvall G. & Frommel D. (1970) Definition of staphylococcal protein A reactivity for human immunoglobulin G fragments. *Immunochemistry* **7**, 124-127.
- Kronvall G., Grey H.M. & Williams R.C., Jr. (1970) Protein A reactivity with mouse immunoglobulins. Structural relationship between some mouse and human immunoglobulins. *J Immunol* **105**, 1116-1123.
- Kronvall G. & Williams R.C., Jr. (1969) Differences in anti-protein A activity among IgG subgroups. *J Immunol* **103**, 828-833.
- Kuhlmann W.D. (1968) Immunchemische und immunhistologische Untersuchung normaler und arteriosklerotisch veränderter Blutgefäße vom Menschen. In *Medizinische Universitätsklinik Heidelberg (Ludolf-Krehl-Klinik)*. Ruprecht-Karl-Universität pp 97.
- Kuhlmann W.D. (1970a) Immunchemische und immunhistologische Untersuchung normaler und arteriosklerotisch veränderter Blutgefäße vom Menschen. *Ärztebl Baden-Württemberg* **25**, 149-150.
- Kuhlmann W.D. (1970b) Localisation intracellulaire d'anticorps à l'aide de la glucose oxydase comme antigène et marqueur. In *7th Int Congr Electron Microscopy* pp 535-536.
- Kuhlmann W.D. (1975a) Cytological localization of antigens. Tissue fixation and processing in immunoenzyme techniques. In *International Symposium on Immunoenzymatic Techniques*. North-Holland, Amsterdam pp 91-98.
- Kuhlmann W.D. (1975b) Purification of mouse alpha1-fetoprotein and preparation of specific peroxidase conjugates for its cellular localization. *Histochemistry* **44**, 155-167.
- Kuhlmann W.D. (1977) Ultrastructural immunoperoxidase cytochemistry. *Prog Histochem Cytochem* **10**, 1-57.
- Kuhlmann W.D. (1978a) Localization of alpha1-fetoprotein and DNA-synthesis in liver cell populations during experimental hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. *Int J Cancer* **21**, 368-380.
- Kuhlmann W.D. (1978b) Ultrastructural detection of alpha1-fetoprotein in hepatomas by use of peroxidase-labelled antibodies. *Int J Cancer* **22**, 335-343.
- Kuhlmann W.D. (1979a) Immuno-electron microscopy of alpha 1-fetoprotein during normal development of rat hepatocytes. *J Ultrastruct Res* **68**, 109-117.
- Kuhlmann W.D. (1979b) Immunoperoxidase labelling of alpha 1-fetoprotein (AFP) in normal and regenerating livers of a low and a high AFP producing mouse strain. *Histochemistry* **64**, 67-75.
- Kuhlmann W.D. (1981) Alpha-fetoprotein: cellular origin of a biological marker in rat liver under various experimental conditions. *Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histol* **393**, 9-26.

- Kuhlmann W.D. (1984) *Immuno enzyme techniques in cytochemistry*. Weinheim: Verlag Chemie.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Avrameas S. (1971) Glucose oxidase as an antigen marker for light and electron microscopic studies. *J Histochem Cytochem* **19**, 361-368.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Avrameas S. (1972) Cellular differentiation and antibody localization during the primary immune response in peroxidase stimulated lymph nodes of rat. *Cell Immunol* **4**, 425-441.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Avrameas S. (1975) Lymphocyte differentiation and antibody synthesis in the secondary immune response of peroxidase stimulated lymph nodes of rat. *Cell Tissue Res* **156**, 391-402.
- Kuhlmann W.D., Avrameas S. & Ternynck T. (1974) A comparative study for ultrastructural localization of intracellular immunoglobulins using peroxidase conjugates. *J Immunol Methods* **5**, 33-48.
- Kuhlmann W.D., Bouteille M. & Avrameas S. (1975) Correlation of cell division and specific protein production during the course of lymphoid cell differentiation. *Exp Cell Res* **96**, 335-343.
- Kuhlmann W.D., Fritsch H. & Rapp W. (1970) [Immunofluorescent histological demonstration of the antigenic gastric mucosal esterase VIA in the superficial epithelium of human fundic gastric mucosa]. *Z Gesamte Exp Med* **152**, 93-103.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Krischan R. (1981) Resin embedment of organs and postembedment localization of antigens by immunoperoxidase methods. *Histochemistry* **72**, 377-389.
- Kuhlmann W.D., Krischan R., Kunz W., Guenther T.M. & Oesch F. (1981) Focal elevation of liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase in early preneoplastic stages and its behaviour in the further course of hepatocarcinogenesis. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **98**, 417-423.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Miller H.R. (1971) A comparative study of the techniques for ultrastructural localization of antienzyme antibodies. *J Ultrastruct Res* **35**, 370-385.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Peschke P. (1984) Comparative study of procedures for histological detection of lectin binding by use of Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin I and gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. *Histochemistry* **81**, 265-272.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Peschke P. (1985) Commercial polyclonal and monoclonal histostaining PAP kits. Immunoperoxidase reagents and performance characteristics in comparison with self-prepared immunoreagents. *Histochemistry* **82**, 411-419.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Peschke P. (1986) Glucose oxidase as label in histological immunoassays with enzyme-amplification in a two-step technique: coimmobilized horseradish peroxidase as secondary system enzyme for chromogen oxidation. *Histochemistry* **85**, 13-17.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Peschke P. (2006) Hepatic progenitor cells, stem cells, and AFP expression in models of liver injury. *Int J Exp Pathol* **87**, 343-359.
- Kuhlmann W.D., Peschke P. & Wurster K. (1983) Lectin-peroxidase conjugates in histopathology of gastrointestinal mucosa. *Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol* **398**, 319-328.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Rapp W. (1970) [Species specificity of the human gastric mucosa esterase VI A. I. Comparative studies on gastric mucosa extracts of rabbit, guinea pig, rat and men]. *Z Immunitätsforsch Allerg Klin Immunol* **140**, 9-17.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Viron A. (1972) Cross-linked albumin as supporting matrix in ultrathin cryo microtomy. *J Ultrastruct Res* **41**, 385-394.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Viron A. (1977) Diaminobenzidine cytochemistry in cryo-ultramicrotomy for the detection of peroxidases. *Histochemistry* **54**, 331-337.
- Kuhlmann W.D. & Viron A. (1981) Immunoperoxidase technique in cryoultramicrotomy for the detection of simian adenovirus in cell nuclei. *Biol Cell* **41**, 153-155.

- Kuhlmann W.D. & Wurster K. (1980) Correlation of histology and alpha-fetoprotein resurgence in rat liver regeneration after experimental injury by galactosamine. *Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histol* **387**, 47-57.
- Kuhn R., Sörensen N.A. & Birkhofer L. (1940) Über die Eisenproteide der Milz; der Bauplan des Ferritins. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **73B**, 823-837.
- Kunkel H.G., Mannik M. & Williams R.C. (1963) Individual Antigenic Specificity of Isolated Antibodies. *Science* **140**, 1218-1219.
- Kuno A., Kato Y., Matsuda A., Kaneko M.K., Ito H., Amano K., Chiba Y., Narimatsu H. & Hirabayashi J. (2009) Focused differential glycan analysis with the platform antibody-assisted lectin profiling for glycan-related biomarker verification. *Mol Cell Proteomics* **8**, 99-108.
- Kuno A., Uchiyama N., Koseki-Kuno S., Ebe Y., Takashima S., Yamada M. & Hirabayashi J. (2005) Evanescent-field fluorescence-assisted lectin microarray: a new strategy for glycan profiling. *Nat Methods* **2**, 851-856.
- Kunst A., Draeger B. & Ziegenhorn J. (1984) Colorimetric methods with glucose oxidase and peroxidase. In *Methods of enzymatic analysis*. Ed H. U. Bergmeyer. Weinheim: VCH pp 178-185.
- Kurnick N.B. (1952) Histological staining with Methyl-Green, Pyronine. *Stain Technol* **27**, 233-242.
- Kushida H. (1959) On an epoxy resin embedding method for ultrastructural sectioning. *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **8**, 72-75.
- Kushida H. (1960) A new polyester embedding method for ultrathin sectioning. *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **9**, 113-116.
- Kushida H. (1961) Propylene oxide as a dehydrating agent for embedding with epoxy resins. *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **10**, 203-204.
- Kushida H. (1963) An improved Epoxy resin 'Epok 533', and polyethylene glycol 200 as a dehydrating agent. *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **12**, 167-174.
- Kushida H. (1974) Letter: A new method for embedding with a low viscosity epoxy resin "Quetol 651". *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **23**, 197.
- Kushida H. & Fujita K. (1970) Polyethylene glycol 200 as a dehydrating agent for embedding with polyester resins. *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **19**, 391.
- Kushida H. & Kushida T. (1982) An improved method for both light and electron microscopy of identical sites in semi-thin tissue sections embedded in epoxy resin "Quetol 651". *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **31**, 206-209.
- L'Hoste (1995) Using zinc formalin as a routine fixative in the histology laboratory. *Lab Med* **26**, 210-214.
- Labrou N.E. (2003) Design and selection of ligands for affinity chromatography. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* **790**, 67-78.
- Lakos S. & Basbaum A.I. (1986) Benzidine dihydrochloride as a chromogen for single- and double-label light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical studies. *J Histochem Cytochem* **34**, 1047-1056.
- Laliberte F., Basteris B., Aussel C., Ayraud N. & Masseyeff R. (1981) Ultrastructural localization of alpha-fetoprotein in the immature rat uterus with use of the immunoperoxidase technique. *J Steroid Biochem* **14**, 1029-1034.
- Lambert L. & Mulvey T. (1996) Ernst Ruska (1906-1988). Designer extraordinaire of the electron microscope. *Adv Imag Elect Phys* **95**, 2-62.
- Lane B.P. & Europa D.L. (1965) Differential staining of ultrathin sections of Epon-embedded tissues for light microscopy. *J Histochem Cytochem* **13**, 579-582.
- Lane D.P. & Lane E.B. (1981) A rapid antibody assay system for screening hybridoma cultures. *J Immunol Methods* **47**, 303-307.
- Lang A. (1878) Ueber Conservation der Planarien. *Zool Anzeiger* **1**, 14-15.

- Lang G. (2013) *Histotechnik. Praxislehrbuch für die biomedizinische Analytik*. Wien-New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Langer P.R., Waldrop A.A. & Ward D.C. (1981) Enzymatic synthesis of biotin-labeled polynucleotides: novel nucleic acid affinity probes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **78**, 6633-6637.
- Langone J.J. (1978) [125I]protein A: a tracer for general use in immunoassay. *J Immunol Methods* **24**, 269-285.
- Langone J.J., Boyle M.D. & Borsos T. (1978a) Studies on the interaction between protein A and immunoglobulin G. I. Effect of protein A on the functional activity of IgG. *J Immunol* **121**, 327-332.
- Langone J.J., Boyle M.D. & Borsos T. (1978b) Studies on the interaction between protein A and immunoglobulin G. II. Composition and activity of complexes formed between protein A and IgG. *J Immunol* **121**, 333-338.
- Lannér M., Bergquist R., Carlsson J. & Hult G. (1978) Purification of enzyme-labeled conjugate by affinity chromatography. In *Affinity chromatography*. Eds O. Hoffmann-Ostenhof, et al. Oxford: Pergamon Press pp 237-241.
- Larsson A., Balow R.M., Lindahl T.L. & Forsberg P.O. (1993) Chicken antibodies: taking advantage of evolution--a review. *Poult Sci* **72**, 1807-1812.
- Larsson L.I. & Hougaard D.M. (1990) Optimization of non-radioactive in situ hybridization: image analysis of varying pretreatment, hybridization and probe labelling conditions. *Histochemistry* **93**, 347-354.
- Latta H. & Hartmann J.F. (1950) Use of a glass edge in thin sectioning for electron microscopy. *Proc Soc Exp Biol (N.Y.)* **74**, 436-439.
- Laufberger V. (1937) Sur la cristallisation de la ferritine. *Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)* **19**, 1575-1982.
- Laurent A. (1841) Recherches sur l'indigo. *Annales de Chimie et de Physique* **3**, 371-383.
- Laurent T.C. & Killander J. (1964) A theory of gel-filtration and its experimental verification. *J Chromatography* **14**, 317.
- Laurila P., Virtanen I., Wartiovaara J. & Stenman S. (1978) Fluorescent antibodies and lectins stain intracellular structures in fixed cells treated with nonionic detergent. *J Histochem Cytochem* **26**, 251-257.
- Lavdowsky M. (1894) Von der Entstehung der chromatischen und achromatischen Substanzen in den tierischen und pflanzlichen Zellen. *Anat Embryol (Berl)* **4**, 353-446.
- Layard A.H. (1853) *Discoveries among the ruins of nineveh and babylon (Chapter VIII, pp 166-167)*. New York: Harper & Brothers.
- Leblond C.P. (1981) The life history of cells in renewing systems. *Am J Anat* **160**, 114-158.
- Leduc E.H., Avrameas S. & Bouteille M. (1968) Ultrastructural localization of antibody in differentiating plasma cells. *J Exp Med* **127**, 109-118.
- Leduc E.H., Bernhard W., Holt S.J. & Tranzer J.P. (1967) Ultrathin frozen sections. II. Demonstration of enzymic activity. *J Cell Biol* **34**, 773-786.
- Leduc E.H., Wicker R., Avrameas S. & Bernhard W. (1969) Ultrastructural localization of SV40T antigen with enzyme-labelled antibody. *J Gen Virol* **4**, 609-614.
- Lee A.B. (1950) *The microtome's vade-mecum (Bolles Lee)*. A handbook of the methods of animal and plant microscopic technique. London: Churchill.
- Lee A.B. & Mayer P. (1910) *Grundzüge der mikroskopischen Technik für Zoologen und Anatomen*. Berlin: R. Friedländer & Sohn.
- Lee H. & Neville K. (1967) *Handbook of epoxy resins*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Leeuwenhoek A.v. (1673) A specimen of some observations made by a microscope. First letter sent by Leeuwenhoek to the Royal Society and communicated by R. de Graaf. *Phil Trans R Soc London* **8**, 6037-6038.
- Leeuwenhoek A.v. (1695) *Arcana naturae detecta*. Delft: H. van Kroonevelt.

- Lefman J., Zhang P., Hirai T., Weis R.M., Juliani J., Bliss D., Kessel M., Bos E., Peters P.J. & Subramaniam S. (2004) Three-dimensional electron microscopic imaging of membrane invaginations in *Escherichia coli* overproducing the chemotaxis receptor Tsr. *J Bacteriol* **186**, 5052-5061.
- Leighton S.B. (1981) SEM images of block faces, cut by a miniature microtome within the SEM - a technical note. *Scan Electron Microsc.* 73-76.
- Leist D.P., Nettleton G.S. & Feldhoff R.C. (1986) Determination of lipid loss during aqueous and phase partition fixation using formalin and glutaraldehyde. *J Histochem Cytochem* **34**, 437-441.
- Lemanski L.F., Paulson D.J., Hill C.S., Davis L.A., Riles L.C. & Lim S.S. (1985) Immunoelectron microscopic localization of alpha-actinin on Lowicryl-embedded thin-sectioned tissues. *J Histochem Cytochem* **33**, 515-522.
- Lemieux R.U. (1978) Haworth Memorial Lecture. Human blood groups and carbohydrate chemistry. *Chem Soc Rev* **7**, 423-452.
- Lemieux R.U. (1989) The origin of the specificity in the recognition of oligosaccharides by proteins. *Chem Soc Rev* **18**, 347-374.
- Lemmer P., Gunkel M., Baddeley D., Kaufmann R., Urich A., Weiland Y., Reymann J., Müller P., Hausmann M. & Cremer C. (2008) SPDM: light microscopy with single-molecule resolution at the nanoscale. *Applied Physics B* **93**, 1-12.
- Lemons R.A. & Quate C.F. (1974) Acoustic microscope-scanning version. *Appl Phys Lett* **24**, 163-165.
- Lemons R.A. & Quate C.F. (1975) Acoustic microscopy: biomedical applications. *Science* **188**, 905-911.
- Lentz T.L. (2017) Lentz Microscopy and Histology Collection. Ed P. M. o. N. H. a. Y. University.
- Leong A.S. (1993) Microwave techniques for diagnostic laboratories. *Scanning* **15**, 88-98.
- Leong A.S., Daymon M.E. & Milios J. (1985) Microwave irradiation as a form of fixation for light and electron microscopy. *J Pathol* **146**, 313-321.
- Leong A.S. & Duncis C.G. (1986) A method of rapid fixation of large biopsy specimens using microwave irradiation. *Pathology* **18**, 222-225.
- Leong A.S., Lee E.S., Yin H., Kear M., Haffajee Z. & Pepperall D. (2002) Superheating antigen retrieval. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol* **10**, 263-268.
- Leong A.S. & Milios J. (1986) Rapid immunoperoxidase staining of lymphocyte antigens using microwave irradiation. *J Pathol* **148**, 183-187.
- Lepehne G. (1919) Zerfall der roten Blutkörperchen beim Ikterus infectiosus (Weil). Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Frage des hämatogenen Ikterus, des Hämoglobin- und Eisenstoffwechsels. *Ziegler's Beiträge path Anat allgem Pathol* **65**, 163-227.
- Leslie G.A. & Clem L.W. (1969) Phylogen of immunoglobulin structure and function. 3. Immunoglobulins of the chicken. *J Exp Med* **130**, 1337-1352.
- Lev R. & Spicer S.S. (1964) Specific staining of sulphate groups with Alcian blue at low pH. *J Histochem Cytochem* **12**, 309.
- Levine J.S., Nakane P.K. & Allen R.H. (1980) Immunocytochemical localization of human intrinsic factor: the nonstimulated stomach. *Gastroenterology* **79**, 493-502.
- Levine J.S., Nakane P.K. & Allen R.H. (1981) Human intrinsic factor secretion: immunocytochemical demonstration of membrane-associated vesicular transport in parietal cells. *J Cell Biol* **90**, 644-655.
- Lewis A., Isaacson M., Harootunian A. & Muray A. (1984) Development of a 500 Å spatial resolution light microscope. I. Light is efficiently transmitted through lambda/16 diameter apertures. *Ultramicroscopy* **13**, 227-231.
- Lewis F.T. (1942) The introduction of biological stains: employment of saffron by Vieussens and Leeuwenhoek. *Anat Rec* **83**, 229-253.

- Li C., Simeone D.M., Brenner D.E., Anderson M.A., Shedden K.A., Ruffin M.T. & Lubman D.M. (2009) Pancreatic cancer serum detection using a lectin/glyco-antibody array method. *J Proteome Res* **8**, 483-492.
- Li C.Y., Ziesmer S.C. & Lazcano-Villareal O. (1987) Use of azide and hydrogen peroxide as an inhibitor for endogenous peroxidase in the immunoperoxidase method. *J Histochem Cytochem* **35**, 1457-1460.
- Libby R.L. & Madison C.R. (1947) Immunochemical studies with tagged proteins. The distribution of tobacco-mosaic virus in the mouse. *J Immunol* **55**, 15-26.
- Licetus F. (1640) *Litheosphorus, sive de Lapide Bononiensi lucem in se conceptam ab ambiente claro mox in tenebris mire conservante*. Utini: N. Schiratti.
- Lichlyter D.J., Grant S.A. & Soykan O. (2003) Development of a novel FRET immunosensor technique. *Biosens Bioelectron* **19**, 219-226.
- Lillie R.D. (1944) Factors influencing the Romanowsky staining of blood films and the role of methylene violet. *J Lab Clin Med* **29**, 1181-1197.
- Lillie R.D. (1947) Reticulum staining with Schiff reagent after oxidation by acidified sodium periodate. *J Lab Clin Med* **32**, 910-912.
- Lillie R.D. (1965) *Histopathologic technique and practical histochemistry*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Lillie R.D. (1977) *H. J. Conn's Biological Stains: a handbook on the nature and uses of the dyes employed in the biological laboratory*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins.
- Lillie R.D. & Fullmer H.M. (1976) *Histopathologic technique and practical histochemistry*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Comp.
- Lillie R.D. & Pizzolato P. (1972a) Histochemical use of borohydrides as aldehyde blocking reagents. *Stain Technol* **47**, 13-16.
- Lillie R.D. & Pizzolato P. (1972b) Mechanisms of iron II and iron III sequence hematoxylin stains. *J Histochem Cytochem* **20**, 116-129.
- Lillie R.D., Pizzolato P. & Donaldson P.T. (1974) Hematoxylin substitutes: gallein as a biological stain. *Stain Technol* **49**, 339-346.
- Lillie R.D., Pizzolato P. & Donaldson P.T. (1975) Hematoxylin substitutes: fluorone black and methyl fluorone black (9-phenyl- and 9-methyl-2,3,7-trihydroxy-6-fluorone) as metachrome iron alum mordant dyes. *Stain Technol* **50**, 127-131.
- Lind I., Harboe M. & Folling I. (1975) Protein A reactivity of two distinct groups of human monoclonal IgM. *Scand J Immunol* **4**, 843-848.
- Lind K. & Kubista M. (2005) Development and evaluation of three real-time immuno-PCR assemblages for quantification of PSA. *J Immunol Methods* **304**, 107-116.
- Linder E. & Seppala M. (1968) Localization of alpha-foetoprotein in the human foetus and placenta. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* **73**, 565-571.
- Linderstrom-Lang K. & Morgensen K.R. (1938) Studies on enzymatic histochemistry. XXXI. Histological control of histochemical investigations. *Compt Rend Trav Lab Carlsberg Ser Chim* **23**, 27-35.
- Lindvall O., Bjorklund A., Hokfelt T. & Ljungdahl A. (1973) Application of the glyoxylic acid method to vibratome sections for the improved visualization of central catecholamine neurons. *Histochemie* **35**, 31-38.
- Link H.F. (1807) *Grundlehren der Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen*. Göttingen.
- Liou W., Geuze H.J. & Slot J.W. (1996) Improving structural integrity of cryosections for immunogold labeling. *Histochem Cell Biol* **106**, 41-58.
- Lipscomb M.F., Holmes K.V., Vitetta E.S., Hammerling U. & Uhr J.W. (1975) Cell surface immunoglobulin. XII. Localization of immunoglobulin on murine lymphocytes by scanning immunoelectromicroscopy. *Eur J Immunol* **5**, 255-259.
- Lis H. & Sharon N. (1973) The biochemistry of plant lectins (phytohemagglutinins). *Annu Rev Biochem* **42**, 541-574.

- Lison L. (1936) *Histochemie animale: methodes et problèmes*. Paris: Gauthier-Villars.
- Lison L. & Vokaer R. (1949) Sur la détection histochimique du glycogène des cellules vaginales chez la femme. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* **10**, 66-72.
- Litwin J.A. (1979) Histochemistry and cytochemistry of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine. A review. *Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)* **17**, 3-28.
- Lizardi P.M., Huang X., Zhu Z., Bray-Ward P., Thomas D.C. & Ward D.C. (1998) Mutation detection and single-molecule counting using isothermal rolling-circle amplification. *Nat Genet* **19**, 225-232.
- Llewellyn B.D. (1974) Mordant blue 3: a readily available substitute for hematoxylin in the routine hematoxylin and eosin stain. *Stain Technol* **49**, 347-349.
- Llewellyn B.D. (2007) The Internet Resource for Histotechnologists. In *Stains File*. <http://www.stainsfile.info/StainsFile/jindex.html>.
- LoBuglio A.F., Rinehart J.J. & Balcerzak S.P. (1972) A new immunologic marker for scanning electron microscopy. In *Proceedings of the 5th Annual Scanning Electron Microscopy Symposium*. Eds O. Johari & I. Corven. ITT Research Institute pp 314-320.
- Loele W. (1912) Histologischer Nachweis und biochemische Bedeutung oxydierender und reduzierender Substanzen innerhalb der Zelle. *Ergeb Allg Pathol Pathol Anat* **16**, 760-806.
- Loew O. (1886) Ueber Formaldehyd und dessen Condensation. *J prakt Chem* **141**, 321-351.
- Login G.R. & Dvorak A.M. (1985) Microwave energy fixation for electron microscopy. *Am J Pathol* **120**, 230-243.
- Login G.R. & Dvorak A.M. (1994a) Application of microwave fixation techniques in pathology to neuroscience studies: a review. *J Neurosci Methods* **55**, 173-182.
- Login G.R. & Dvorak A.M. (1994b) Methods of microwave fixation for microscopy. A review of research and clinical applications: 1970-1992. *Prog Histochem Cytochem* **27**, 1-127.
- Login G.R., Galli S.J. & Dvorak A.M. (1992) Immunocytochemical localization of histamine in secretory granules of rat peritoneal mast cells with conventional or rapid microwave fixation and an ultrastructural post-embedding immunogold technique. *J Histochem Cytochem* **40**, 1247-1256.
- Login G.R., Schnitt S.J. & Dvorak A.M. (1991) Microwave fixation provides rapid, primary fixation for light and electron microscopy and for immunohistochemistry and immunocytochemistry. *Eur J Morphol* **29**, 206-210.
- Login G.R., Stavinoha W.B. & Dvorak A.M. (1986) Ultrafast microwave energy fixation for electron microscopy. *J Histochem Cytochem* **34**, 381-387.
- Lojda Z. (1970) Indigogenic methods for glycosidases. II. An improved method for beta-D-galactosidase and its application to localization studies of the enzymes in the intestine and in other tissues. *Histochemie* **23**, 266-288.
- Lojda Z., Gossrau R. & Schiebler T.H. (1979) *Enzyme histochemistry. A laboratory manual*. Berlin, Heidelberg, New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Longin A., Souchier C., Ffrench M. & Bryon P.A. (1993) Comparison of anti-fading agents used in fluorescence microscopy: image analysis and laser confocal microscopy study. *J Histochem Cytochem* **41**, 1833-1840.
- Losch U., Schraner I., Wanke R. & Jurgens L. (1986) The chicken egg, an antibody source. *Zentralbl Veterinarmed B* **33**, 609-619.
- Lott J.A. & Turner K. (1975) Evaluation of Trinder's glucose oxidase method for measuring glucose in serum and urine. *Clin Chem* **21**, 1754-1760.
- Low F.N. & Clevenger M.R. (1962) Polyester-methacrylate embedments for electron microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **12**, 615-621.

- Löw W. (1931) Bemerkungen über Messerstellung, Schnittbildung, Abziehvorrichtungen u. dgl. *Z wiss Mikrosk* **48**, 417-426.
- Lowry O.H. (1953) The quantitative histochemistry of the brain. Histological sampling. *J Histochem Cytochem* **1**, 420-428.
- Lowry O.H., Rosebrough N.J., Farr A.L. & Randall R.J. (1951) Protein measurement with the Folin phenol reagent. *J Biol Chem* **193**, 265-275.
- Lubatschowski H. (2007) Laser microtomy. Opening a new feasibility for tissue preparation. *Optik & Photonik* **2**, 49-51.
- Luft J.H. (1956) Permanganate; a new fixative for electron microscopy. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **2**, 799-802.
- Luft J.H. (1961) Improvements in epoxy resin embedding methods. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **9**, 409-414.
- Luft J.H. & Wood R.L. (1963) The extraction of tissue protein during and after fixation with osmium tetroxide in various buffer systems. *J Cell Biol* **19**, 46A.
- Lundquist I. & Josefsson J.O. (1971) Sensitive method for determination of peroxidase activity in tissue by means of coupled oxidation reaction. *Anal Biochem* **41**, 567-577.
- Maaloe O. & Birch-Andersen A. (1956) On the organization of the "nuclear material" in *Salmonella typhimurium*. In *Bacterial Anatomy, 6th Symposium of the Society for General Microbiology*. Cambridge: The University Press pp 261.
- Maddox P.H. & Jenkins D. (1987) 3-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane (APES): a new advance in section adhesion. *J Clin Pathol* **40**, 1256-1257.
- Maehly A.C. (1955) Experiments with peroxidase. III. Recombination of hemin and protein to the active enzyme. *Arch Biochem* **56**, 507-524.
- Mahl H. (1939) Über das elektrostatische Elektronenmikroskop hoher Auflösung. *Z Techn Physik* **20**, 316-317.
- Majewski P., Pernak A., Grzymislawski M., Iwanik K. & Pernak J. (2003) Ionic liquids in embalming and tissue preservation. Can traditional formalin-fixation be replaced safely? *Acta Histochem* **105**, 135-142.
- Mäkelä O. (1957) Studies in hemagglutinins of leguminosae seeds. *Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn* **35**, 1-133.
- Malamed S. (1963) Use of a microcentrifuge for preparation of isolated mitochondria and cell suspensions for electron microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **18**, 696-700.
- Mallory F.B. (1900) A contribution to staining methods. I. A differential stain for connective tissue fibrillae and reticulum. II. Chloride of iron haematoxylin for nuclei and fibrin. III. Phosphotungstic acid haematoxylin for neuroglia fibres. *J Exp Med* **5**, 15-20.
- Mallory F.B. (1936) The anilin blue collagen stain. *Stain Technol* **11**, 101-109.
- Mallory F.B. (1938) *Pathological techniques*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company.
- Malpiece Y., Sharan M., Barbotin J.N., Personne P. & Thomas D. (1980a) A histochemical model dealing with an immobilized glucose oxidase-peroxidase system. The influence of diffusion limitations on histochemical results. *J Histochem Cytochem* **28**, 961-968.
- Malpiece Y., Sharan M., Barbotin J.N., Personne P. & Thomas D. (1980b) Theoretical and experimental study of an immobilized bienzyme system. Computer calculations and electron microscopy visualization of local concentration profiles. *J Biol Chem* **255**, 6883-6890.
- Malpighi M. (1675-1679) *Anatome plantarum. Cui subjungitur appendix, iteratas & auctas ejusdem authoris de ovo incubato observationes continens*. London: Johannis Martin.
- Malpighi M. (1687) *Opera omnia, seu Thesaurus locupletissimus botanico-medico-anatomicus, viginti quatuor tractatus complectens et in duos tomos distributus, quorum tractatum seriem videre est dedicatione absoluta*. Lugduni Batavorum: Vander Aa.
- Mann G. (1902) *Physiological histology, methods and theory*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

- Mannella C.A., Marko M., Penczek P., Barnard D. & Frank J. (1994) The internal compartmentation of rat-liver mitochondria: tomographic study using the high-voltage transmission electron microscope. *Microsc Res Tech* **27**, 278-283.
- Mannik M. & Downey W. (1973) Studies on the conjugation of horseradish peroxidase to Fab fragments. *J Immunol Methods* **3**, 233-241.
- Maranto A.R. (1982) Neuronal mapping: a photooxidation reaction makes Lucifer yellow useful for electron microscopy. *Science* **217**, 953-955.
- Marengo N.P. (1967) The relationship of microtome knife facet bevels to edge effectiveness in cutting paraffin sections. *Stain Technol* **42**, 23-28.
- Marikovsky Y. & Danon D. (1967) A micromethod for fixation and embedding of separated blood cell fractions for electron microscopy. *J Ultrastruct Res* **18**, 176-180.
- Marks J.D., Griffiths A.D., Malmqvist M., Clackson T.P., Bye J.M. & Winter G. (1992) Bypassing immunization: building high affinity human antibodies by chain shuffling. *Biotechnology (N Y)* **10**, 779-783.
- Marks J.D., Hoogenboom H.R., Bonnert T.P., McCafferty J., Griffiths A.D. & Winter G. (1991) Bypassing immunization. Human antibodies from V-gene libraries displayed on phage. *J Mol Biol* **222**, 581-597.
- Marshall J.M. (1951) Localization of adrenocorticotrophic hormone by histochemical and immunochemical methods. *J Exp Med* **94**, 21-30.
- Marshall P.N., Bentley S.A. & Lewis S.M. (1975) An evaluation of some commercial Romanowsky stains. *J Clin Pathol* **28**, 680-685.
- Marshall P.N., Bentley S.A. & Lewis S.M. (1978) Staining properties and stability of a standardised Romanowsky stain. *J Clin Pathol* **31**, 280-282.
- Marshall P.N. & Horobin R.W. (1973) The influence of inorganic salts when staining with preformed metal complex dyes. *Histochemie* **37**, 299-311.
- Martin B. (1759) *New elements of optics*. London: B. Martin.
- Martinez-Palomo A., Wicker R. & Bernhard W. (1972) Ultrastructural detection of concanavalin surface receptors in normal and in polyoma-transformed cells. *Int J Cancer* **9**, 676-684.
- Martins-Green M.M. & Tokuyasu K.T. (1988) A pre-embedding immunolabeling technique for basal lamina and extracellular matrix molecules. *J Histochem Cytochem* **36**, 453-458.
- Marton L. (1934a) Electron microscopy of biological objects. *Nature* **133**, 911.
- Marton L. (1934b) La microscopie électronique des objets biologiques. *Bull Cl Sci Acad Roy Belg Series 5* **20**, 439-446.
- Marx K.A. (2003) Quartz crystal microbalance: a useful tool for studying thin polymer films and complex biomolecular systems at the solution-surface interface. *Biomacromolecules* **4**, 1099-1120.
- Marx K.A., Zhou T., Warren M. & Braunhut S.J. (2003) Quartz crystal microbalance study of endothelial cell number dependent differences in initial adhesion and steady-state behavior: evidence for cell-cell cooperativity in initial adhesion and spreading. *Biotechnol Prog* **19**, 987-999.
- Mason D.Y. & Sammons R. (1978a) Alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase for double immunoenzymatic labelling of cellular constituents. *J Clin Pathol* **31**, 454-460.
- Mason D.Y. & Sammons R. (1978b) Rapid preparation of peroxidase: anti-peroxidase complexes for immunocytochemical use. *J Immunol Methods* **20**, 317-324.
- Mason J.T. & O'Leary T.J. (1991) Effects of formaldehyde fixation on protein secondary structure: a calorimetric and infrared spectroscopic investigation. *J Histochem Cytochem* **39**, 225-229.

- Mason T.E., Phifer R.F., Spicer S.S., Swallow R.A. & Dreskin R.B. (1969) An immunoglobulin-enzyme bridge method for localizing tissue antigens. *J Histochem Cytochem* **17**, 563-569.
- Mason W.T. (1997) *Fluorescent and luminescent probes for biological activity*. New York: Academic Press.
- Masson P. (1929) Tri-chrome stainings and their preliminary technique. *J Techn Meth* **12**, 75-90.
- Masters B.R. (2006) *Confocal microscopy and multiphoton excitation microscopy: the genesis of live cell imaging*: SPIE Press.
- Mathee H., Baddeley D., Wotzlaw C., Fandrey J., Cremer C. & Birk U. (2006) Nanostructure of specific chromatin regions and nuclear complexes. *Histochem Cell Biol* **125**, 75-82.
- Matsko N. & Mueller M. (2005) Epoxy resin as fixative during freeze-substitution. *J Struct Biol* **152**, 92-103.
- Matsuda A., Kuno A., Ishida H., Kawamoto T., Shoda J. & Hirabayashi J. (2008) Development of an all-in-one technology for glycan profiling targeting formalin-embedded tissue sections. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **370**, 259-263.
- Maunsbach A.B. (1966a) The influence of different fixatives and fixation methods on the ultrastructure of rat kidney proximal tubule cells. I. Comparison of different perfusion fixation methods and of glutaraldehyde, formaldehyde and osmium tetroxide fixatives. *J Ultrastruct Res* **15**, 242-282.
- Maunsbach A.B. (1966b) The influence of different fixatives and fixation methods on the ultrastructure of rat kidney proximal tubule cells. II. Effects of varying osmolality, ionic strength, buffer system and fixative concentration of glutaraldehyde solutions. *J Ultrastruct Res* **15**, 283-309.
- Maxwell P. & McCluggage W.G. (2000) Audit and internal quality control in immunohistochemistry. *J Clin Pathol* **53**, 929-932.
- May R. & Grünwald L. (1902) Über Blutfärbungen. *Zbl Inn Med* **23**, 265.
- Mayahara H., Fujimoto K., Noda T., Tamura I. & Ogawa K. (1981) The "microslicer", a new instrument for making non-frozen sections. *Acta Histochem Cytochem* **14**, 211-219.
- Mayer C. (1819) *Ueber Histologie und eine neue Eintheilung der Gewebe des menschlichen Körpers*. Bonn: Adolph Marcus.
- Mayer G., Leone R.D., Hainfeld J.F. & Bendayan M. (2000) Introduction of a novel HRP substrate-Nanogold probe for signal amplification in immunocytochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **48**, 461-470.
- Mayer P. (1883) Einfache Methode zum Aufkleben mikroskopischer Schnitte. *Mitt Zool Stat Neapel* **2**, 521-522.
- Mayer P. (1887) Aus der Mikrotechnik. *Int Monatschr Anat Phys* **4**, 37-46.
- Mayer P. (1891) Über das Färben mit Hämatoxylin. *Mitt Zool Stat Neapel* **10**, 170-186.
- Mayer P. (1892) Über das Färben mit Carmin, Cochenille und Hämatein-Thonerde. *Mitt Zool Stat Neapel* **10**, 480-501.
- Mayer P. (1896) Ueber Schleimfaerbung. *Mitt Zool Stat Neapel* **12**, 303-330.
- Mayer P. (1918) Über die sogenannten Sublimatkristalle in mikroskopischen Präparaten. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **85**, 161-169.
- Mayers C.P. (1970) Histological fixation by microwave heating. *J Clin Pathol* **23**, 273-275.
- Mayersbach H.v. (1959) Unspecific interactions between serum and tissue sections in the fluorescent-antibody technic for tracing antigens in tissues. *J Histochem Cytochem* **7**, 427.
- Mayor H.D., Hampton J.C. & Rosario B. (1961) A simple method for removing the resin from epoxy-embedded tissue. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **9**, 909-910.

- Mays E.T., Feldhoff R.C. & Nettleton G.S. (1984) Determination of protein loss during aqueous and phase partition fixation using formalin and glutaraldehyde. *J Histochem Cytochem* **32**, 1107-1112.
- Mazia D., Schatten G. & Sale W. (1975) Adhesion of cells to surfaces coated with polylysine. Applications to electron microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **66**, 198-200.
- Mazur A. & Shorr E. (1948) Hepatorenal factors in circulatory homeostasis. IX. The identification of the hepatic vasodepressor substance, VDM, with ferritin. *J Biol Chem* **176**, 771-787.
- Mazurkiewicz J.E. & Nakane P.K. (1972) Light and electron microscopic localization of antigens in tissues embedded in polyethylene glycol with a peroxidase labeled antibody method. *J Histochem Cytochem* **20**, 969-974.
- Mazzarello P. (1999) A unifying concept: The history of cell theory. *Nature Cell Biology* **1**, E13-15.
- McCabe A., Dolled-Filhart M., Camp R.L. & Rimm D.L. (2005) Automated quantitative analysis (AQUA) of in situ protein expression, antibody concentration, and prognosis. *J Natl Cancer Inst* **97**, 1808-1815.
- McCafferty J., Griffiths A.D., Winter G. & Chiswell D.J. (1990) Phage antibodies: filamentous phage displaying antibody variable domains. *Nature* **348**, 552-554.
- McCombs R.M., Benyesh-Melnick M. & Brunschwig J.P. (1968) The use of Millipore filters in ultrastructural studies of cell cultures and viruses. *J Cell Biol* **36**, 231-243.
- McCutchen C.W. (1967) Superresolution in microscopy and the Abbe resolution limit. *J Opt Soc Am* **57**, 1190-1192.
- McDevitt H.O. & Coons A.H. (1964) Methods for preparation of fluorescent proteins. *Methods Med Res* **10**, 142-148.
- McDevitt H.O., Peters J.H., Pollard L.W., Harter J.G. & Coons A.H. (1963) Purification and analysis of fluorescein-labeled antisera by column chromatography. *J Immunol* **90**, 634-642.
- McDonald K. (1999) High-pressure freezing for preservation of high resolution fine structure and antigenicity for immunolabeling. *Methods Mol Biol* **117**, 77-97.
- McDonald K. & Muller-Reichert T. (2002) Cryomethods for thin section electron microscopy. *Methods Enzymol* **351**, 96-123.
- McDonald K.L. (1994) Electron microscopy and EM immunocytochemistry. *Methods Cell Biol* **44**, 411-444.
- McDowall A.W., Chang J.J., Freeman R., Lepault J., Walter C.A. & Dubochet J. (1983) Electron microscopy of frozen hydrated sections of vitreous ice and vitrified biological samples. *J Microsc* **131**, 1-9.
- McEwen B.F., Downing K.H. & Glaeser R.M. (1995) The relevance of dose-fractionation in tomography of radiation-sensitive specimens. *Ultramicroscopy* **60**, 357-373.
- McEwen B.F. & Marko M. (1999) Three-dimensional transmission electron microscopy and its application to mitosis research. *Methods Cell Biol* **61**, 81-111.
- McEwen B.F. & Marko M. (2001) The emergence of electron tomography as an important tool for investigating cellular ultrastructure. *J Histochem Cytochem* **49**, 553-564.
- McJunkin F.A. (1922) Peroxydase staining with benzidin in paraffin sections of human tissue. *Anat Rec* **24**, 67-77.
- McKinney R.M., Spillane J.T. & Pearce G.W. (1964a) Factors affecting the rate of reaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with serum proteins. *J Immunol* **93**, 232-242.
- McKinney R.M., Spillane J.T. & Pearce G.W. (1964b) Fluorescein diacetate as a reference color standard in fluorescent antibody studies. *Anal Biochem* **9**, 474-476.
- McLean I.W. & Nakane P.K. (1974) Periodate-lysine-paraformaldehyde fixative. A new fixation for immunoelectron microscopy. *J Histochem Cytochem* **22**, 1077-1083.

- McLean J.D. & Singer S.J. (1964) Cross-Linked Polyampholytes. New Water-Soluble Embedding Media For Electron Microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **20**, 518-521.
- McLean J.D. & Singer S.J. (1970) A general method for the specific staining of intracellular antigens with ferritin-antibody conjugates. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **65**, 122-128.
- McLeod E. & Ozcan A. (2016) Unconventional methods of imaging: computational microscopy and compact implementations. *Rep Prog Phys* **79**, 076001.
- McManus J.F.A. (1946) Histological demonstration of mucin after periodic acid. *Nature* **158**, 202.
- McManus J.F.A. (1948) Histological and histochemical uses of periodic acid. *Stain Technol* **23**, 99-108.
- McManus J.F.A. (1960) *Staining methods, histologic and histochemical*. New York: Hoeber.
- McManus J.F.A. & Cason J.E. (1950) Carbohydrate histochemistry studied by acetylation techniques. *J Exp Med* **91**, 651-654.
- McMullan D. (1953) An improved scanning electron microscope for opaque specimens. *Proc IEE* **100**, 245-259.
- McMullan D. (1995) Scanning electron microscopy 1928-1965. *Scanning* **17**, 175-185.
- Means G.E. & Feeney R.E. (1971) *Chemical modification of proteins*. San Francisco-Cambridge-London-Amsterdam: Holden-Day.
- Meijer A.E. (1972) Semipermeable membranes for improving the histochemical demonstration of enzyme activities in tissue sections. I. Acid phosphatase. *Histochemie* **30**, 31-39.
- Meinel C. (1992) August Wilhelm Hofmann - "Reigning Chemist-in-Chief". *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl* **31**, 1265-1282.
- Melan M.A. (1994) Overview of cell fixation and permeabilization. *Methods Mol Biol* **34**, 55-66.
- Melan M.A. (1999) Overview of cell fixatives and cell membrane permeants. *Methods Mol Biol* **115**, 45-55.
- Mephram B.L., Frater W. & Mitchell B.S. (1979) The use of proteolytic enzymes to improve immunoglobulin staining by the PAP technique. *Histochem J* **11**, 345-357.
- Mercer E.H. (1963) A scheme for section staining in electron microscopy. *J Roy Microsc Soc* **81**, 179.
- Meryman H.T. (1966a) Freeze-drying. In *Cryobiology*. Ed H. T. Meryman. New York: Academic Press pp 609-663.
- Meryman H.T. (1966b) Review of biological freezing. In *Cryobiology*. Ed H. T. Meryman. New York: Academic Press pp 1-114.
- Merz H., Malisius R., Mannweiler S., Zhou R., Hartmann W., Orscheschek K., Moubayed P. & Feller A.C. (1995) ImmunoMax. A maximized immunohistochemical method for the retrieval and enhancement of hidden antigens. *Lab Invest* **73**, 149-156.
- Mesulam M.M. (1978) Tetramethyl benzidine for horseradish peroxidase neurohistochemistry: a non-carcinogenic blue reaction product with superior sensitivity for visualizing neural afferents and efferents. *J Histochem Cytochem* **26**, 106-117.
- Metzner R. (1907) Die histologischen Veränderungen der Drüsen bei ihrer Tätigkeit. In *Handbuch der Physiologie*. Ed Nagel pp 899-1024.
- Metzner R. (1915) Die wichtigsten Methoden zur Darstellung von Zellgranulationen in fixierten Objekten. In *Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden*. Ed Abderhalden pp 185-221.
- Meyer R. (1897a) Chemische Forschung und chemische Technik in ihrer Wechselwirkung. *Naturwiss Rundschau* **12**, 557-559.
- Meyer R. (1897b) Ueber einige Beziehungen zwischen Fluoreszenz und chemischer Konstitution. *Zf physik Chem* **24**, 468-508.

- Michaelis L. (1901) Zur Theorie der Fettfärbung. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* **27**, 759-760.
- Michaelis L. (1930) Diethylbarbiturate buffer. *J Biol Chem* **87**, 33-35.
- Michaelis L. (1947) Ferritin and apoferritin. *Adv Prot Chem* **33**, 53-66.
- Michaelis L., Coryell C.D. & Granick S. (1943) Ferritin. III. The magnetic properties of ferritin and some other colloidal ferric compounds. *J Biol Chem* **148**, 463-480.
- Michaud G.A., Salcius M., Zhou F., Bangham R., Bonin J., Guo H., Snyder M., Predki P.F. & Schweitzer B.I. (2003) Analyzing antibody specificity with whole proteome microarrays. *Nat Biotechnol* **21**, 1509-1512.
- Michel K. (1967) Die Mikrophotographie. In *Die wissenschaftliche und angewandte Photographie*. Ed K. Michel. Wien, New York: Springer Verlag pp 736.
- Michel K. (1981) *Die Grundzüge der Theorie des Mikroskops in elementarer Darstellung*. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft.
- Mighell A.J., Hume W.J. & Robinson P.A. (1998) An overview of the complexities and subtleties of immunohistochemistry. *Oral Dis* **4**, 217-223.
- Miller H.R. (1972) Fixation and tissue preservation for antibody studies. *Histochem J* **4**, 305-320.
- Miller H.R. & Avrameas S. (1972) Ultrastructural localisation of antigen in plasma cells. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* **42**, 353-361.
- Miller H.R., Avrameas S. & Ternynck T. (1973a) Intracellular distribution of antibody in immunocytes responding to primary challenge with horseradish peroxidase. *Am J Pathol* **71**, 239-260.
- Miller H.R., Avrameas S. & Ternynck T. (1973b) Intracellular distribution of antibody in immunocytes responding to secondary challenge with horseradish peroxidase. *Am J Pathol* **71**, 261-278.
- Miller H.R., Ternynck T. & Avrameas S. (1975) Synthesis of antibody and immunoglobulins without detectable antibody function in cells responding to horseradish peroxidase. *J Immunol* **114**, 626-629.
- Miller M.H., Karnovsky M.J. & Diamandopoulos G.T. (1974) An improved immunoperoxidase technique for identifying SV40 V and T antigens by light microscopy. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* **146**, 432-437.
- Miller R.T., Swanson P.E. & Wick M.R. (2000) Fixation and epitope retrieval in diagnostic immunohistochemistry: a concise review with practical considerations. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol* **8**, 228-235.
- Millonig G. (1961) Advantages of a phosphate buffer for OsO₄ solutions in fixation. *J Appl Phys* **32**, 1637.
- Millonig G. (1976) *Laboratory manual of biological electron microscopy*. Vercelli: M. Saviolo.
- Minot C.S. (1897) On two forms of automatic microtomes. *Science* **5**, 857-866.
- Minot C.S. (1903) The history of the microtome. *J Appl Micro Lab Meth* **6**, 2157-2160.
- Minsky M. (1961) Microscopy Apparatus. In *US Patent No. 3,013,467, Filed 1957, Awarded 1961*.
- Minsky M. (1988) Memoir on inventing the confocal scanning microscopy. *Scanning Microsc* **10**, 128-138.
- Mitrenga D., Arnold W. & von Mayersbach H. (1974) Freeze-drying and embedding in glycol methacrylate (GMA). The results of morphological, histochemical and immunohistological investigations. *Histochemistry* **39**, 312-326.
- Mitsui T. (1960) Application of the electron microscope to the cytochemical peroxidase reaction in salamander leukocytes. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **7**, 251-260.
- Moch H., Kononen T., Kallioniemi O.P. & Sauter G. (2001) Tissue microarrays: what will they bring to molecular and anatomic pathology? *Adv Anat Pathol* **8**, 14-20.

- Moghaddam F.Y., Darvish J., Shari N.M., Abdulmir A.S. & Daud S.K. (2009) Lectin histochemistry assay in colon tissues for inter-species characterization. *Am J Biochem Biotechnol* **5**, 7-13.
- Mohl H. (1834) *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse. Erstes Heft: Über den Bau und die Form der Pollenkörner*. Bern: Fischer.
- Molday R.S., Dreyer W.J., Rembaum A. & Yen S.P. (1974) Latex spheres as markers for studies of cell surface receptors by scanning electron microscopy. *Nature* **249**, 81-82.
- Mollenhauer H.H. (1993) Artifacts caused by dehydration and epoxy embedding in transmission electron microscopy. *Microsc Res Tech* **26**, 496-512.
- Möllenstedt G. (1956) Elektronenmikroskopische Bilder mit einem nach O. Scherzer sphärisch korrigiertem Objektiv. *Optik* **13**, 209-215.
- Möllenstedt G. & Düker H. (1954) Fresnelscher Interferenzversuch mit einem Biprisma für Elektronenwellen. *Naturwissenschaften* **42**, 41.
- Möllenstedt G. & Düker H. (1956) Beobachtungen und Messungen an Biprisma-Interferenzen mit Elektronenwellen. *Z Physik* **145**, 377-397.
- Möllenstedt G. & Wahl H. (1968) Elektronenholographie und Rekonstruktion mit Laserlicht. *Naturwissenschaften* **55**, 340-341.
- Monaghan P., Perusinghe N. & Muller M. (1998) High-pressure freezing for immunocytochemistry. *J Microsc* **192**, 248-258.
- Monsan P., Puzo G. & Mazarguil H. (1975) Etude du mécanisme d'établissement des liaisons glutaraldéhydeprotéines. *Biochimie* **57**, 1281-1292.
- Montero C. (2003) The antigen-antibody reaction in immunohistochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **51**, 1-4.
- Moor H. (1964) [Freeze-Fixation of Living Cells and Its Use in Electron Microscopy]. *Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat* **62**, 546-580.
- Moor H. (1987) Theory and practice of high pressure freezing. In *Cryotechniques in biological electron microscopy*. Eds R. A. Steinbrecht & K. Zierold. Berlin: Springer-Verlag pp 175-191.
- Moore K.L. & Barr M.L. (1954) Nuclear morphology, according to sex, in human tissues. *Acta Anat (Basel)* **21**, 197-208.
- Moore K.L., Graham M.A. & Barr M.L. (1953) The detection of chromosomal sex in hermaphrodites from a skin biopsy. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* **96**, 641-648.
- Morel G., Forest M.G. & Dubois P.M. (1979) [Tissue specificity of testosterone fixation: demonstrated by ultrastructural immunocytochemistry after cryoultramicrotomy]. *C R Seances Acad Sci D* **288**, 1667-1670.
- Morgagni G.B. (1761) *De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis. Libri quinque*. Venezia: Typographia Remondiniana Venetiis.
- Morgan J.M., Navabi H. & Jasani B. (1997) Role of calcium chelation in high-temperature antigen retrieval at different pH values. *J Pathol* **182**, 233-237.
- Moriarty G.C., Moriarty C.M. & Sternberger L.A. (1973) Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry with unlabeled antibodies and the peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. A technique more sensitive than radioimmunoassay. *J Histochem Cytochem* **21**, 825-833.
- Morrell J.I., Greenberger L.M. & Pfaff D.W. (1981) Comparison of horseradish peroxidase visualization methods: quantitative results and further technical specifics. *J Histochem Cytochem* **29**, 903-916.
- Morton R.K. (1954) The purification of alkaline phosphatases of animal tissues. *Biochem J* **57**, 595-603.
- Morton R.K. (1955) Some properties of alkaline phosphatase of cow's milk and calf intestinal mucosa. *Biochem J* **60**, 573-582.

- Mosbach K. & Mattiasson B. (1976) Multistep enzyme systems. *Methods Enzymol* **44**, 453-478.
- Movat H.Z. (1955) Demonstration of all connective tissue elements in a single section; pentachrome stains. *AMA Arch Pathol* **60**, 289-295.
- Mowry R.W. (1963) The special value of methods that color both acidic and vicinal hydroxyl groups in the histochemical study of mucins. With revised directions for the colloidal iron stain, the use of alcian blue G8X and their combinations with periodic acid-Schiff reaction. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **106**, 402-423.
- Müller D. (1928) Studien über ein neues Enzym Glykoseoxydase. I. *Biochem Z* **199**, 136-170.
- Müller E.W. (1936) Die Abhängigkeit der Feldelektronenemission von der Austrittsarbeit. *Z Physik* **102**, 734-761.
- Müller E.W. & Panitz J.A. (1967) The atom-probe field-ion microscope. In *Abstracts, 14th Field Emission Symposium*.
- Müller E.W., Panitz J.A. & McLane S.B. (1968) The atom-probe field-ion microscope. *Rev Sci Instrum* **39**, 83-86.
- Müller H.O. & Ruska E. (1941) Ein Übermikroskop für 220 kV Strahlspannung. *Kolloid Z* **95**, 21-25.
- Müller J. (1838) *Handbuch der Physiologie des Menschen für Vorlesungen*. Coblenz: J. Hölscher.
- Mulvey T. (1962) Origins and historical development of the electron microscope. *Brit J Appl Phys* **13**, 197-207.
- Murk J.L., Humbel B.M., Ziese U., Griffith J.M., Posthuma G., Slot J.W., Koster A.J., Verkleij A.J., Geuze H.J. & Kleijmeer M.J. (2003) Endosomal compartmentalization in three dimensions: implications for membrane fusion. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **100**, 13332-13337.
- Murray G.I. (1992) Enzyme histochemistry and immunohistochemistry with freeze-dried or freeze-substituted resin-embedded tissue. *Histochem J* **24**, 399-408.
- Murray G.I. & Ewen S.W. (1989) A new approach to enzyme histochemical analysis of biopsy specimens. *J Clin Pathol* **42**, 767-771.
- Murray G.I. & Ewen S.W. (1992) A new fluorescence method for alkaline phosphatase histochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **40**, 1971-1974.
- Nachlas M.M., Crawford D.T., Goldstein T.P. & Seligman A.M. (1958) The histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase with a new reagent for the Nadi reaction. *J Histochem Cytochem* **6**, 445-456.
- Nachlas M.M., Tsou K.C., De Souza E., Cheng C.S. & Seligman A.M. (1957a) Cytochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase by the use of a new p-nitrophenyl substituted ditetrazole. *J Histochem Cytochem* **5**, 420-436.
- Nachlas M.M., Young A.C. & Seligman A.M. (1957b) Problems of enzymatic localization by chemical reactions applied to tissue sections. *J Histochem Cytochem* **5**, 565-583.
- Nagatsu I., Mason S., Jr. & Glenner G.G. (1966) Tissue fixation by diazonium salts of a particle-bound rat kidney aminopeptidase. *J Histochem Cytochem* **14**, 663-668.
- Nägerl U.V., Willig K.I., Hein B., Hell S.W. & Bonhoeffer T. (2008) Live-cell imaging of dendritic spines by STED microscopy. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **105**, 18982-18987.
- Nagorni M. & Hell S.W. (1998) 4Pi-confocal microscopy provides three-dimensional images of the microtubule network with 100- to 150-nm resolution. *J Struct Biol* **123**, 236-247.
- Nagura H., Nakane P.K. & Brown W.R. (1979) Translocation of dimeric IgA through neoplastic colon cells in vitro. *J Immunol* **123**, 2359-2368.
- Nagura H., Smith P.D., Nakane P.K. & Brown W.R. (1981) IgA in human bile and liver. *J Immunol* **126**, 587-595.

- Nagura H., Tsutsumi Y., Hasegawa H., Watanabe K., Nakane P.K. & Brown W.R. (1983) IgA plasma cells in biliary mucosa: a likely source of locally synthesized IgA in human hepatic bile. *Clin Exp Immunol* **54**, 671-680.
- Nahon-Merlin E., Delain E., Coulaud D. & Lacour F. (1980) Electron microscopy of the reactions of anti-poly A. poly U and anti-poly I. poly C antibodies with synthetic polynucleotide complexes and natural nucleic acids. *Nucleic Acids Res* **8**, 1805-1822.
- Nairn R.C. (1976a) *Fluorescent protein tracing*. Edinburgh: Churchill-Livingstone.
- Nairn R.C. (1976b) Immunological tracing: general considerations. In *Fluorescent protein tracing*. Ed R. C. Nairn. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingston pp 125-169.
- Nakamura H., Kanai C. & Mizuhira V. (1977) An electron stain for elastic fibers using orcein. *J Histochem Cytochem* **25**, 306-308.
- Nakamura N., Aoki Y., Horiuchi H., Furusawa S., Yamanaka H.I., Kitamoto T. & Matsuda H. (2000) Construction of recombinant monoclonal antibodies from a chicken hybridoma line secreting specific antibody. *Cytotechnology* **32**, 191-198.
- Nakamura N., Ota H., Katsuyama T., Akamatsu T., Ishihara K., Kurihara M. & Hotta K. (1998) Histochemical reactivity of normal, metaplastic, and neoplastic tissues to alpha-linked N-acetylglucosamine residue-specific monoclonal antibody HIK1083. *J Histochem Cytochem* **46**, 793-801.
- Nakamura T. & Ogura Y. (1962) Kinetic studies on the action of glucose oxidase. *J Biochem* **52**, 214-220.
- Nakane P. & Pierce G.B. (1966) Enzyme-labeled antibodies: preparation and application for the localization of antigens. *J Histochem Cytochem* **14**, 929-931.
- Nakane P.K. (1968) Simultaneous localization of multiple tissue antigens using the peroxidase-labeled antibody method: a study on pituitary glands of the rat. *J Histochem Cytochem* **16**, 557-560.
- Nakane P.K. (1970) Classifications of anterior pituitary cell types with immunoenzyme histochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **18**, 9-20.
- Nakane P.K. (1971a) Application of peroxidase-labelled antibodies to the intracellular localization of hormones. *Acta Endocrinol Suppl (Copenh)* **153**, 190-204.
- Nakane P.K. (1971b) Peroxidase-labeled antibody method. *Adv Biol Skin* **11**, 283-286.
- Nakane P.K. (1975a) Localization of hormones with the peroxidase-labeled antibody method. *Methods Enzymol* **37 Pt B**, 133-144.
- Nakane P.K. (1975b) Recent progress in the peroxidase-labeled antibody method. *Ann NY Acad Sci* **254**, 203-211.
- Nakane P.K. (1989) States of the art of immunoelectron microscopy in Japan. *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **38 Suppl**, S135-141.
- Nakane P.K. (1992) Modern histochemical methods using enzymes as markers. *J Immunol Methods* **150**, 151-158.
- Nakane P.K. (1993) A peek at the future through histological preparations. *Int J Dev Biol* **37**, 85-87.
- Nakane P.K. & Hartman A.L. (1980) Immunocytochemical localization of intracellular antigens with SEM. *Histochem J* **12**, 435-447.
- Nakane P.K. & Kawaoi A. (1974) Peroxidase-labeled antibody. A new method of conjugation. *J Histochem Cytochem* **22**, 1084-1091.
- Nakane P.K. & Pierce G.B., Jr. (1967) Enzyme-labeled antibodies for the light and electron microscopic localization of tissue antigens. *J Cell Biol* **33**, 307-318.
- Namimatsu S., Ghazizadeh M. & Sugisaki Y. (2005) Reversing the effects of formalin fixation with citraconic anhydride and heat: a universal antigen retrieval method. *J Histochem Cytochem* **53**, 3-11.
- Naora H. (1951) Microspectrophotometry and cytochemical analysis of nucleic acids. *Science* **114**, 279-280.

- Narat J.K., Loef J.A. & Narat M. (2005) On the preparation of multicolored corrosion specimens. *Anat Rec* **64**, 155-160.
- Narat M. (2003) Production of antibodies in chickens. *Food Technol Biotechnol* **41**, 259-267.
- Narat M., Bicek A., Vadnjak R. & Bencina D. (2004) Production, characterization and use of monoclonal antibodies recognizing IgY epitopes shared by chicken, turkey, pheasant, peafowl and sparrow. *Food Technol Biotechnol* **42**, 175-182.
- NC-IUBMB (1992-2009) Enzyme Nomenclature. Recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology on the Nomenclature and Classification of Enzymes by the Reactions they Catalyse. International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
<http://www.chem.qmul.ac.uk/iubmb/enzyme/>.
- Needham J. (1873) On cutting sections of animal tissues for microscopical examination. *Monthly Micr J* **9**, 258-267.
- Neßlinger A. (1939) Über Achromasie von Elektronenlinsen. *Jb AEG-Forsch* **6**, 83-85.
- Nesterenko I. (2018) The initial approximations for achromatic doublets of the XVIII century. *History and Philosophy of Physics (physics.hist-ph)* **arXiv:1802.06500v1**
- Nettleton G.S. & McAuliffe W.G. (1986) A histological comparison of phase-partition fixation with fixation in aqueous solutions. *J Histochem Cytochem* **34**, 795-800.
- Neuhauss R. (1890) *Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie*. Braunschweig: Bruhn.
- Neuhauss R. (1898) *Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie*. Braunschweig: H. Bruhn.
- Newman G.R. (1989) LR White embedding medium for colloidal gold methods. In *Colloidal gold - Principles, methods and applications*. Ed M. A. Hayat. New York: Academic Press.
- Newman G.R. (1999) LR White embedding for immunoelectron microscopy. *Histochem J* **31**, 79.
- Newman G.R. & Hobot J.A. (1987) Modern acrylics for post-embedding immunostaining techniques. *J Histochem Cytochem* **35**, 971-981.
- Newman G.R. & Hobot J.A. (1999) Resins for combined light and electron microscopy: a half century of development. *Histochem J* **31**, 495-505.
- Newman G.R. & Jasani B. (1984) Immunoelectronmicroscopy: immunogold and immunoperoxidase compared using a new post-embedding system. *Med Lab Sci* **41**, 238-245.
- Newman G.R. & Jasani B. (1998a) Silver development in microscopy and bioanalysis: a new versatile formulation for modern needs. *Histochem J* **30**, 635-645.
- Newman G.R. & Jasani B. (1998b) Silver development in microscopy and bioanalysis: past and present. *J Pathol* **186**, 119-125.
- Newman G.R., Jasani B. & Williams E.D. (1983a) Metal compound intensification of the electron-density of diaminobenzidine. *J Histochem Cytochem* **31**, 1430-1434.
- Newman G.R., Jasani B. & Williams E.D. (1983b) A simple post-embedding system for the rapid demonstration of tissue antigens under the electron microscope. *Histochem J* **15**, 543-555.
- Newman G.R., Jasani B. & Williams E.D. (1986) Sensitive system for visualising biotinylated DNA probes hybridised in situ. *J Clin Pathol* **39**, 230.
- Newman S.B., Borysko E. & Swerdlow M. (1949a) New sectioning techniques for light and electron microscopy. *Science* **110**, 66-68.
- Newman S.B., Borysko E. & Swerdlow M. (1949b) Ultra-microtomy by a new method. *J Research NBS* **43**, 183-199.
- Newton I. (1704) *Opticks: or, a treatise of the reflexions, refractions, inflexions and colours of light. Also two treatises of the species and magnitude of curvilinear figures*. London: S. Smith, B. Walford.

- Nicolson G.L. (1974) The interactions of lectins with animal cell surfaces. *Int Rev Cytol* **39**, 89-190.
- Nicolson G.L. & Singer S.J. (1971) Ferritin-conjugated plant agglutinins as specific saccharide stains for electron microscopy: application to saccharides bound to cell membranes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **68**, 942-945.
- Nietzki R. (1886) *Organische Farbstoffe*. Breslau: Trewendt.
- Nilson B., Bjorck L. & Akerstrom B. (1986) Detection and purification of rat and goat immunoglobulin G antibodies using protein G-based solid-phase radioimmunoassays. *J Immunol Methods* **91**, 275-281.
- Nilsson B., Moks T., Jansson B., Abrahmsen L., Elmblad A., Holmgren E., Henrichson C., Jones T.A. & Uhlen M. (1987) A synthetic IgG-binding domain based on staphylococcal protein A. *Protein Eng* **1**, 107-113.
- Nilsson K. & Mosbach K. (1980) p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride as an activating agent of agarose for the preparation of immobilized affinity ligands and proteins. *Eur J Biochem* **112**, 397-402.
- Nilsson K. & Mosbach K. (1981) Immobilization of enzymes and affinity ligands to various hydroxyl group carrying supports using highly reactive sulfonyl chlorides. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **102**, 449-457.
- Nilsson K. & Mosbach K. (1984) Immobilization of ligands with organic sulfonyl chlorides. *Methods Enzymol* **104**, 56-69.
- Nishinaka S., Suzuki T., Matsuda H. & Murata M. (1991) A new cell line for the production of chicken monoclonal antibody by hybridoma technology. *J Immunol Methods* **139**, 217-222.
- Nisonoff A., Wissler F.C. & Woernley D.L. (1959) Mechanism of formation of univalent fragments of rabbit antibody. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **1**, 318-322.
- Nissl F. (1894) Ueber eine neue Untersuchungsmethode des Centralorgans speciell zur Feststellung der Localisation der Nervenzellen. *Neurol Centralbl* **13**, 507-508.
- Nocht B. (1898) Zur Färbung der Malariaparasiten. *Zbl Bakt* **24**, 839-844.
- Nomarski G. (1955) Microinterferomètre différentiel à ondes polarisées. *J Phys Radium* **16**, 9S-11S.
- Nord K., Gunneriusson E., Ringdahl J., Stahl S., Uhlen M. & Nygren P.A. (1997) Binding proteins selected from combinatorial libraries of an alpha-helical bacterial receptor domain. *Nat Biotechnol* **15**, 772-777.
- Norton A.J. (1993) Microwave oven heating for antigen unmasking in routinely processed tissue sections. *J Pathol* **171**, 79-80.
- Nossal G.J.V. & Ada G.L. (1971) *Antigens, lymphoid cells and the immune response*. New York-London: Academic Press.
- Novikoff A.B. (1980) DAB cytochemistry: artifact problems in its current uses. *J Histochem Cytochem* **28**, 1036-1038.
- Novikoff A.B. & Goldfischer S. (1969) Visualization of peroxisomes (microbodies) and mitochondria with diaminobenzidine. *J Histochem Cytochem* **17**, 675-680.
- Novikoff A.B., Novikoff P.M., Quintana N. & Davis C. (1972) Diffusion artifacts in 3,3'-diaminobenzidine cytochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **20**, 745-749.
- Novikoff A.B., Quintana N., Villaverde H. & Forschirm R. (1966) Nucleoside phosphatase and cholinesterase activities in dorsal root ganglia and peripheral nerve. *J Cell Biol* **29**, 525-545.
- Novotny L. (2007) The history of near-field optics. In *Progress in Optics*. Ed E. Wolf. Amsterdam: Elsevier pp 137-184.
- O'Brien H.C. & McKinley G.M. (1943) New microtome and sectioning method for electron microscopy. *Science* **98**, 455-456.

- O'Kane D.J. & Prasher D.C. (1992) Evolutionary origins of bacterial bioluminescence. *Mol Microbiol* **6**, 443-449.
- O'Keefe J.A. (1956) Resolving power of visible light. *J Opt Soc Am* **46**, 359.
- O'Leary T.J. (2001) Standardization in immunohistochemistry. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol* **9**, 3-8.
- O'Leary T.J., Edmonds P., Floyd A.D., Mesa-Tejada R., Robinowitz M., Takes P.A. & Taylor C.R. (1999) Quality assurance for immunohistochemistry; approved guideline. *NCCLS Publication MM4-A* **19**, 1-68.
- O'Malley J.J. & Weaver J.L. (1972) Subunit structure of glucose oxidase from *Aspergillus niger*. *Biochemistry* **11**, 3527-3532.
- O'Sullivan M.J., Gnemmi E., Morris D., Chierigatti G., Simmonds A.D., Simmons M., Bridges J.W. & Marks V. (1979) Comparison of two methods of preparing enzyme-antibody conjugates: application of these conjugates for enzyme immunoassay. *Anal Biochem* **100**, 100-108.
- Oatley C.W., Nixon W.C. & Pease R.F.W. (1965) Scanning electron microscopy. In *Adv electronics electron phys.* Ed L. Marton. New York: Academic Press pp 181-274.
- Ohlson S., Hansson L., Larsson P.O. & Mosbach K. (1978) High performance liquid affinity chromatography (HPLAC) and its application to the separation of enzymes and antigens. *FEBS Lett* **93**, 5-9.
- Ohtani H. (1991) Microwave-stimulated fixation for preembedding immunoelectron microscopy. *Eur J Morphol* **29**, 64-67.
- Oldfield B.J., Hou-Yu A. & Silverman A.J. (1983) Technique for the simultaneous ultrastructural demonstration of anterogradely transported horseradish peroxidase and an immunocytochemically identified neuropeptide. *J Histochem Cytochem* **31**, 1145-1150.
- Olert J., Wiedorn K.H., Goldmann T., Kuhl H., Mehraein Y., Scherthan H., Niketeghad F., Vollmer E., Muller A.M. & Muller-Navia J. (2001) HOPE fixation: a novel fixing method and paraffin-embedding technique for human soft tissues. *Pathol Res Pract* **197**, 823-826.
- Olovsson M. & Larsson A. (1993) Biotin labelling of chicken antibodies and their subsequent use in ELISA and immunohistochemistry. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis* **16**, 145-152.
- Olszewski W.L., Zolich D., Manokaran G. & Tripathi M.F. (2004) Sodium chloride fixation of tissues under field conditions in tropical countries. *J Immunol Methods* **284**, 39-44.
- Ordonez N.G., Manning J.T., Jr. & Brooks T.E. (1988) Effect of trypsinization on the immunostaining of formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. *Am J Surg Pathol* **12**, 121-129.
- Orth J. (1896) Ueber die Verwendung des Formaldehyd im pathologischen Institut in Göttingen. *Berliner klin Wochenschr* **33**, 273-275.
- Orton S.T. & Post J. (1932) Some experiments with a new embedding material. *Bull Neurol Inst* **2**, 302-311.
- Oschatz A. (1843) Ueber Herstellung und Aufbewahrung mikroskopischer Präparate. *Froriep's Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde* **28**, 20-23.
- Ouchterlony Ö. (1968) *Handbook of immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis*. Ann Arbor: Ann Arbor Publishers.
- Ozcan A. & McLeod E. (2016) Lensless Imaging and Sensing. *Annu Rev Biomed Eng* **18**, 77-102.
- Packeisen J., Buerger H., Krech R. & Boecker W. (2002) Tissue microarrays: a new approach for quality control in immunohistochemistry. *J Clin Pathol* **55**, 613-615.

- Painter R.G., Tokuyasu K.T. & Singer S.J. (1973) Immunoferritin localization of intracellular antigens: the use of ultracryotomy to obtain ultrathin sections suitable for direct immunoferritin staining. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **70**, 1649-1653.
- Palade G.E. (1952) A study of fixation for electron microscopy. *J Exp Med* **95**, 285-298.
- Palade G.E. (1971) Albert Claude and the beginnings of biological electron microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **50**, 5d-19d.
- Pappenheim A. (1899) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die elementare Zusammensetzung des roten Knochenmarks einiger Säugetiere. *Virchows Arch* **157**, 19-76.
- Pappenheim A. (1908a) Panoptische Universalfärbung für Blutpräparate. *Med Klin* **32**, 1244-1245.
- Pappenheim A. (1908b) Zur Kenntnis und Würdigung der Methylgrün-Pyronin-Reaktion. *Fol Haematol* **6**, 51-65.
- Paragas V.B., Zhang Y.Z., Haugland R.P. & Singer V.L. (1997) The ELF-97 alkaline phosphatase substrate provides a bright, photostable, fluorescent signal amplification method for FISH. *J Histochem Cytochem* **45**, 345-357.
- Pardue M.L. & Gall J.G. (1969) Molecular hybridization of radioactive DNA to the DNA of cytological preparations. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **64**, 600-604.
- Parent J.M., Yu T.W., Leibowitz R.T., Geschwind D.H., Sloviter R.S. & Lowenstein D.H. (1997) Dentate granule cell neurogenesis is increased by seizures and contributes to aberrant network reorganization in the adult rat hippocampus. *J Neurosci* **17**, 3727-3738.
- Parkinson A.J., Scott E.N. & Muchmore H.G. (1982) Rapid micromethod for preparation of enzyme-antibody conjugates. *J Clin Microbiol* **15**, 737-739.
- Paronetto F. & Koffler D. (1965) Immunofluorescent localization of immunoglobulins, complement, and fibrinogen in human diseases. I. Systemic lupus erythematosus. *J Clin Invest* **44**, 1657-1664.
- Paronetto F., Rubin E. & Popper H. (1962) Local formation of gamma-globulin in the diseased liver, and its relation to hepatic necrosis. *Lab Invest* **11**, 150-158.
- Pattnaik P. (2005) Surface plasmon resonance: applications in understanding receptor-ligand interaction. *Appl Biochem Biotechnol* **126**, 79-92.
- Paul K.G. (1958) Die Isolierung von Meerrettichperoxydase. *Acta Chem Scand* **12**, 1312-1318.
- Paul K.G. (1987) Peroxidases: past and present. *J Oral Pathol* **16**, 409-411.
- Paul K.G., Theorell H. & Akeson A. (1953) The molar light absorption of pyridine ferroprotoporphyrin (pyridine haemochromogen). *Acta Chem Scand* **7**, 1284-1287.
- Pauling L. (1940) A theory of the structure and process of formation of antibodies. *J Am Chem Soc* **62**, 2643-2657.
- Payne J.W. (1973) Polymerization of proteins with glutaraldehyde. Soluble molecular-weight markers. *Biochem J* **135**, 867-873.
- Pazur J.H. & Kleppe K. (1964) The oxidation of glucose and related compounds by glucose oxidase from *Aspergillus niger*. *Biochemistry* **3**, 578-583.
- Peachey L.D. (1958) Thin sections. I. A study of section thickness and physical distortion produced during microtomy. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **4**, 233-242.
- Pearse A.G. (1957) Intracellular localisation of dehydrogenase systems using monotetrazolium salts and metal chelation of their formazans. *J Histochem Cytochem* **5**, 515-527.
- Pearse A.G. & Polak J.M. (1975) Bifunctional reagents as vapour- and liquid-phase fixatives for immunohistochemistry. *Histochem J* **7**, 179-186.

- Pearse A.G., Polak J.M., Adams C. & Kendall P.A. (1974) Diethylpyrocarbonate, a vapour-phase fixative for immunofluorescence studies on polypeptide hormones. *Histochem J* **6**, 347-352.
- Pearse A.G.E. (1953) *Histochemistry. Theoretical and applied*. London: Churchill.
- Pearse A.G.E. (1968) Alkaline phosphatases. In *Histochemistry: theoretical and applied*. Ed A. G. E. Pearse. Edinburgh: Churchill pp 517-521.
- Pearse A.G.E. (1980) *Histochemistry. Theoretical and applied*. Edinburgh: Churchill.
- Pearson B., Wolf P.L. & Vazquez J. (1963) A comparative study of a series of new indolyl compounds to localize β -Galactosidase in tissues. *Lab Invest* **12**, 1249-1259.
- Pease D.C. (1966a) Anhydrous ultrathin sectioning and staining for electron microscopy. *J Ultrastruct Res* **14**, 379-390.
- Pease D.C. (1966b) Inert dehydration. A new physical method of tissue preparation. *Med Biol Illus* **16**, 89-97.
- Pease D.C. (1966c) The preservation of unfixed cytological detail by dehydration with "inert" agents. *J Ultrastruct Res* **14**, 356-378.
- Pease D.C. (1973) Substitution techniques. In *Advanced techniques in biological electron microscopy*. Ed J. K. Koehler. New York: Springer-Verlag pp 35-66.
- Pease D.C. & Baker R.F. (1948) Sectioning techniques for electron microscopy using a conventional microtome. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* **67**, 470-474.
- Pease D.C. & Porter K.R. (1981) Electron microscopy and ultramicrotomy. *J Cell Biol* **91**, 287s-292s.
- Pelc S.R. (1947) Autoradiograph technique. *Nature* **160**, 749-750.
- Pelliniemi L.J., Dym M. & Karnovsky M.J. (1980) Peroxidase histochemistry using diaminobenzidine tetrahydrochloride stored as a frozen solution. *J Histochem Cytochem* **28**, 191-192.
- Pepe F.A. (1961) The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. I. Preparation of mercury-labeled antibody. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **11**, 515-520.
- Pepe F.A. & Finck H. (1961) The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. II. The visualization of mercury-labeled antibody in the electron microscope. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **11**, 521-531.
- Pepe F.A., Finck H. & Holtzer H. (1961) The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. III. Localization of antigens by the use of unmodified antibody. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **11**, 533-547.
- Perkin W.H. (1856) Producing a new coloring matter for dyeing with a lilac or purple color stuffs of silk, cotton, wool, or other materials. In *British Patent No. 1984, Filed 26th August 1856, Awarded 20th February 1857*.
- Perkin W.H. (1879) On mauveine and allied colouring matters. *J Chem Soc Trans* **35**, 717-732.
- Pernak A., Iwanik K., Majewski P., Grzymislawski M. & Pernak J. (2005) Ionic liquids as an alternative to formalin in histopathological diagnosis. *Acta Histochem* **107**, 149-156.
- Pernthaler A., Pernthaler J. & Amann R. (2002) Fluorescence in situ hybridization and catalyzed reporter deposition for the identification of marine bacteria. *Appl Environ Microbiol* **68**, 3094-3101.
- Peschke P., Kuhlmann W.D. & Wurster K. (1983) Histological detection of lectin binding sites in human gastrointestinal mucosa. *Experientia* **39**, 286-287.
- Peschke P., Wurster K. & Rapp W. (1980) [The application of image analysis in immunoenzyme histology (author's transl)]. *Microsc Acta Suppl* **Suppl 4**, 66-72.
- Péterfi T. (1933) Wissenschaftliche Anwendungen der Photographie. 2. Teil: Mikrophotographie. In *Handbuch der Wissenschaftlichen und Angewandten Photographie*. Eds A. Hay & M. von Rohr. Wien: Springer-Verlag.

- Petersen K.H. (2009) Novel horseradish peroxidase substrates for use in immunohistochemistry. *J Immunol Methods* **340**, 86-89.
- Peterson E.A. & Sober H.A. (1956) Chromatography of proteins. I. Cellulose ion-exchange adsorbents. *J Am Chem Soc* **78**, 751-755.
- Petit J.M., Denis-Gay M. & Ratinaud M.H. (1993) Assessment of fluorochromes for cellular structure and function studies by flow cytometry. *Biol Cell* **78**, 1-13.
- Petrali J.P., Hinton D.M., Moriarty G.C. & Sternberger L.A. (1974) The unlabeled antibody enzyme method of immunocytochemistry. Quantitative comparison of sensitivities with and without peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. *J Histochem Cytochem* **22**, 782-801.
- Petri R.J. (1896) *Das Mikroskop, von seinen Anfängen bis zur jetzigen Vervollkommnung*. Berlin.
- Petrusz P. (1983) Essential requirements for the validity of immunocytochemical staining procedures. *J Histochem Cytochem* **31**, 177-179.
- Petrusz P., Sar M., Ordronneau P. & DiMeo P. (1976) Specificity in immunocytochemical staining. *J Histochem Cytochem* **24**, 1110-1112.
- Pfankuch E. & Kausche G.A. (1940) Isolierung und übermikroskopische Abbildung eines Bakteriophagen. *Naturwissenschaften* **28**, 46.
- Pfreundschuh M., Lehmann M., Steinmetz T., Kirchner H.H. & Diehl V. (1988) Monoclonal glucose-oxidase-anti-glucose-oxidase (GAG) immunosandwich assay for the detection of monoclonal antibodies on routine hematological smears. *Blut* **56**, 125-130.
- Pick L. (1897) A rapid method of preparing permanent sections for microscopical diagnosis. *Brit Med Journal* **1**, 140-141.
- Piekut D.T. & Casey S.M. (1983) Penetration of immunoreagents in Vibratome-sectioned brain: a light and electron microscopic study. *J Histochem Cytochem* **31**, 669-674.
- Pierce G.B., Jones A., Orfanakis N.G., Nakane P.K. & Lustig L. (1982) Biosynthesis of basement membrane by parietal yolk sac cells. *Differentiation* **23**, 60-72.
- Pierce G.B., Jr. & Nakane P.K. (1967) Antigens of epithelial basement membranes of mouse, rat, and man. A study utilizing enzyme-labeled antibody. *Lab Invest* **17**, 499-514.
- Pilcher W.H., Joseph S.A. & McDonald J.V. (1988) Immunocytochemical localization of pro-opiomelanocortin neurons in human brain areas subserving stimulation analgesia. *J Neurosurg* **68**, 621-629.
- Pileri S.A., Roncador G., Ceccarelli C., Piccioli M., Briskomatis A., Sabbatini E., Ascani S., Santini D., Piccaluga P.P., Leone O., Damiani S., Ercolessi C., Sandri F., Pieri F., Leoncini L. & Falini B. (1997) Antigen retrieval techniques in immunohistochemistry: comparison of different methods. *J Pathol* **183**, 116-123.
- Pinkus G.S., O'Connor E.M., Etheridge C.L. & Corson J.M. (1985) Optimal immunoreactivity of keratin proteins in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue requires preliminary trypsinization. An immunoperoxidase study of various tumours using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. *J Histochem Cytochem* **33**, 465-473.
- Pischinger A. (1926) Die Lage des isoelektrischen Punktes histologischer Elemente als Ursache ihrer verschiedenen Färbbarkeit. *Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat* **3**, 169-197.
- Platt J.L. & Michael A.F. (1983) Retardation of fading and enhancement of intensity of immunofluorescence by p-phenylenediamine. *J Histochem Cytochem* **31**, 840-842.
- Plattner H., Artalejo A.R. & Neher E. (1997) Ultrastructural organization of bovine chromaffin cell cortex-analysis by cryofixation and morphometry of aspects pertinent to exocytosis. *J Cell Biol* **139**, 1709-1717.
- Plattner H. & Bachmann L. (1982) Cryofixation: a tool in biological ultrastructural research. *Int Rev Cytol* **79**, 237-304.
- Plenge H. (1896) Zur Technik der Gefrierschnitte bei Härtung mit Formaldehydlösung. *Archiv f pathol Anat* **144**, 409-431.

- Ploem J.S. (1971) A study of filters and light sources in immunofluorescence microscopy. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **177**, 414-429.
- Plueddemann E.P. (1970) Adhesion through silane coupling agents. *J Adhesion* **2**, 184-201.
- Pohl D.W., Denk W. & Lanz M. (1984) Optical stethoscopy: Image recording with resolution $\lambda/20$. *Appl Phys Lett* **44**, 651.
- Pollister A.W. & Leuchtenberger C. (1949) The nature of the specificity of methyl green for chromatin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **35**, 111-116.
- Polson A., Coetzer T., Kruger J., von Maltzahn E. & van der Merwe K.J. (1985) Improvements in the isolation of IgY from the yolks of eggs laid by immunized hens. *Immunol Invest* **14**, 323-327.
- Ponder B.A. & Wilkinson M.M. (1981) Inhibition of endogenous tissue alkaline phosphatase with the use of alkaline phosphatase conjugates in immunohistochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **29**, 981-984.
- Porath J. & Flodin P. (1959) Gel filtration: a method for desalting and group separation. *Nature* **183**, 1657-1659.
- Porter D.D. & Porter H.G. (1984) A glucose oxidase immunoenzyme stain for the detection of viral antigen or antibody on nitrocellulose transfer blots. *J Immunol Methods* **72**, 1-9.
- Porter K.R. (1950) The fixation of cells for electron microscopy. *Anat Rec* **106**, 311-312.
- Porter K.R. & Blum J. (1953) A study in microtomy for electron microscopy. *Anat Rec* **117**, 685-710.
- Porter K.R., Claude A. & Fullam E.F. (1945) A study of tissue culture cells by electron microscopy. Methods and preliminary observations. *J Exp Med* **81**, 233-246.
- Porter K.R. & Kallman F. (1953) The properties and effects of osmium tetroxide as a tissue fixative with special reference to its use for electron microscopy. *Exp Cell Res* **4**, 127-141.
- Porter R.R. (1959) The hydrolysis of rabbit γ -globulin and antibodies with crystalline papain. *Biochem J* **73**, 119-126.
- Portiansky E.L. & Gimeno E.J. (1996) A new epitope retrieval method for detection of structural cytokeratins in the bovine prostatic tissue. *Appl Immunohistochem* **4**, 208-214.
- Portmann P. (1957) [Intestinal alkaline phosphatase.]. *Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem* **309**, 87-128.
- Powell R., Joshi V., Thelian A., Liu W., Takvorian P., Cali A. & Hainfeld J. (2006) Light and electron microscopy of Micropolysporida using enzyme metallography. *Microsc Microanal* **12 (Supplement S02)**, 424-425.
- Powell R.D., Hainfeld J.F., Eisen R.N. & Tubbs R.R. (2002) Enzymatic metallography: a simple new staining method. *Microsc Microanal* **8 (Supplement S02)**, 916-917.
- Prasher D.C., Eckenrode V.K., Ward W.W., Prendergast F.G. & Cormier M.J. (1992) Primary structure of the *Aequorea victoria* green-fluorescent protein. *Gene* **111**, 229-233.
- Prento P. & Lyon H. (1997) Commercial formalin substitutes for histopathology. *Biotech Histochem* **72**, 273-282.
- Primus F.J., Clark C.A. & Goldenburg D.M. (1981) Immunoperoxidase localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in normal human intestinal mucosa. *J Natl Cancer Inst* **67**, 1031-1039.
- Pringle J.H., Primrose L., Kind C.N., Talbot I.C. & Lauder I. (1989) In situ hybridization demonstration of poly-adenylated RNA sequences in formalin-fixed paraffin sections using a biotinylated oligonucleotide poly d(T) probe. *J Pathol* **158**, 279-286.

- Proescher F. & Arkush A.S. (1928) Metallic lakes of the oxazines (lallamin blue, gallocyanin and celestin blue) as nuclear stain substitutes for haematoxylin. *Stain Technol* **3**, 28-38.
- Proske D., Blank M., Buhmann R. & Resch A. (2005) Aptamers--basic research, drug development, and clinical applications. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* **69**, 367-374.
- Puchtler H., Waldrop F.S., Meloan S.N., Terry M.S. & Conner H.M. (1970) Methacarn (methanol-Carnoy) fixation. Practical and theoretical considerations. *Histochemie* **21**, 97-116.
- Purkinje J.E. (1845) Mikroskopisch-neurologische Beobachtungen. *Arch Anat Physiol* **12**, 281-295.
- Putnam F.W. (1969) Immunoglobulin structure: variability and homology. *Science* **163**, 633-644.
- Putnam F.W., Shinoda T., Titani K. & Wikler M. (1967) Immunoglobulin structure: variation in amino acid sequence and length of human lambda light chains. *Science* **157**, 1050-1053.
- Pütter J. & Becker R. (1983) Peroxidases. In *Methods of enzymatic analysis. Volume 3: Enzymes*. Eds H. U. Bergmeyer, et al. Weinheim: Verlag Chemie pp 286-293.
- Quekett J. (1848) A practical treatise on the use of the microscope. In *Library of illustrated standard scientific works*. Ed H. Bailliere. London: H. Bailliere.
- Quiocho F.A. & Richards F.M. (1964) Intermolecular cross linking of a protein in the crystalline state: carboxypeptidase-A. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **52**, 833-839.
- Raba J. & Mottola H.A. (1995) Glucose oxidase as an analytical reagent. *Crit Rev Anal Chem* **25**, 1-42.
- Ramos-Vara J.A. (2005) Technical aspects of immunohistochemistry. *Vet Pathol* **42**, 405-426.
- Ramos-Vara J.A. & Beissenherz M.E. (2000) Optimization of immunohistochemical methods using two different antigen retrieval methods on formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues: experience with 63 markers. *J Vet Diagn Invest* **12**, 307-311.
- Ramsauer C. (1943) *Elektronenmikroskopie. Bericht über Arbeiten des AEG Forschungs-Instituts 1930 bis 1942*. Berlin: Springer.
- Ramsden J. (1783) A description of a new construction of eye-glasses for such telescopes as may be applied to mathematical instruments. *Phil Trans R Soc London* **73**, 94-99.
- Ramsden J. (1789) Some observations on the invention of the achromatic telescopes. *Royal Society Archives (Letters and Papers)* **IX**, 6 pp.
- Rantala I., Helin H., Helin M., Kotti V. & Pasternack A. (1980) Fixation and embedding variables in the immuno-electron microscopic study of rat Heymann nephritis. *Histochemistry* **66**, 189-199.
- Ranvier L. (1871) Contributions à l'histologie et à la physiologie des nerfs périphériques. *C R Acad Sci* **73**, 1168-1171.
- Ranvier L. (1875) *Traité technique d'histologie*. Paris: F. Savy.
- Rapp W., Aronson S.B., Burtin P. & Grabar P. (1964) Constituents and antigens of normal human gastric mucosa as characterized by electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis in agar gel. *J Immunol* **92**, 579-595.
- Rapp W. & Lehmann H.E. (1972) Human gastric antigens. I. The purification and preliminary characterization of the antigenic, acid-stable carboxyl esterase VI A. *Eur J Clin Invest* **2**, 243-249.
- Raspail F.V. (1825a) Développement de la fécule dans les organes de la fructification des céréales, et analyse microscopique de la fécule, suivi d'expériences propres à en expliquer la conservation en gomme. *Ann Sci Nat Ser* **6**, 224-239.
- Raspail F.V. (1825b) Sur la formation de l'embryon dans les Graminées. *Ann Sci Nat* **IV**, 271-319.

- Raspail F.V. (1830) *Essai de chimie microscopique appliquée à la physiologie*. Paris: F. V. Raspail and Libraire Meilhac.
- Rathlev T. & Franks G.F. (1982) New procedure for detecting antinuclear antibodies using glucose oxidase immunoenzyme technic. *Am J Clin Pathol* **77**, 705-709.
- Rathlev T., Hocko J.M., Franks G.F., Suffin S.C., O'Donnell C.M. & Porter D.D. (1981) Glucose oxidase immunoenzyme methodology as a substitute for fluorescence microscopy in the clinical laboratory. *Clin Chem* **27**, 1513-1515.
- Regaud C. (1910) Études sur la structure des tubes séminifères et sur la spermatogénèse chez les Mammifères. *Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp* **11**, 291-431.
- Reichlin M. (1980) Use of glutaraldehyde as a coupling agent for proteins and peptides. *Methods Enzymol* **70**, 159-165.
- Reiss J. (1966) [Studies on the cytochemical determination of glucose oxidase (E.C. 1.1.3.4) in *Aspergillus niger*]. *Histochemie* **7**, 202-210.
- Remmele W. & Stegner H.E. (1987) [Recommendation for uniform definition of an immunoreactive score (IRS) for immunohistochemical estrogen receptor detection (ER-ICA) in breast cancer tissue]. *Pathologe* **8**, 138-140.
- Rentrop M., Knapp B., Winter H. & Schweizer J. (1986) Aminoalkylsilane-treated glass slides as support for in situ hybridization of keratin cDNAs to frozen tissue sections under varying fixation and pretreatment conditions. *Histochem J* **18**, 271-276.
- Reppe W. (1954) *Polyvinylpyrrolidon*. Weinheim: Verlag Chemie.
- Reychler A. (1908) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eigenschaften des Formaldehyds. *Chem Zentralblatt* **79**, 714.
- Reynaud C.A., Anquez V., Dahan A. & Weill J.C. (1985) A single rearrangement event generates most of the chicken immunoglobulin light chain diversity. *Cell* **40**, 283-291.
- Reynolds E.S. (1963) The use of lead citrate at high pH as an electron-opaque stain in electron microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **17**, 208-212.
- Rhodin J. (1954) Correlation of ultrastructure organization and function in normal and experimentally changed proximal convoluted tubule cells of the mouse kidney. Thesis. Karolinska Institute.
- Richards F.M. & Knowles J.R. (1968a) Glutaraldehyde as a protein cross-linkage reagent. *J Mol Biol* **37**, 231-233.
- Richards F.M. & Knowles J.R. (1968b) Glutaraldehyde as a protein cross-linking reagent. *J Mol Biol* **37**, 231.
- Richardson K.C. (1961) Formalin-osmium tetroxide fixation of nuclei, tracts or discrete regions in the central nervous system for electron microscopy. *Anat Rec* **139**, 333.
- Richardson K.C., Jarett L. & Finke E.H. (1960) Embedding in epoxy resins for ultrathin sectioning in electron microscopy. *Stain Technol* **35**, 313-323.
- Richter C.P. & Warner C.L. (1974) Comparison of Weigert stained sections with unfixed, unstained sections for study of myelin sheaths. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **71**, 598-601.
- Richter T., Biel S.S., Sattler M., Wenck H., Wittern K.P., Wiesendanger R. & Wepf R. (2007) Pros and cons: cryo-electron microscopic evaluation of block faces versus cryo-sections from frozen-hydrated skin specimens prepared by different techniques. *J Microsc* **225**, 201-207.
- Rickert R.R. & Maliniak R.M. (1989) Intralaboratory quality assurance of immunohistochemical procedures. Recommended practices for daily application. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* **113**, 673-679.
- Riddell J.L. (1854) On the binocular microscope. *Q J Microsc Sci* **2**, 18-24.
- Rifkind R.A., Hsu K.C. & Morgan C. (1964) Immunochemical staining for electron microscopy. *J Histochem Cytochem* **12**, 131-136.

- Rifkind R.A., Hsu K.C., Morgan C., Seegal B.C., Knox A.W. & Rose H.M. (1960) Use of ferritin-conjugated antibody to localize antigen by electron microscopy. *Nature* **187**, 1094-1095.
- Riggs J.L., Seiwald R.J., Burckhalter J.H., Downs C.M. & Metcalf T.G. (1958) Isothiocyanate compounds as fluorescent labeling agents for immune serum. *Am J Pathol* **34**, 1081-1097.
- Ringer S. (1885) Regarding the influence of the organic constituents of the blood on the contractility of the ventricle. *J Physiol* **6**, 361-381.
- Rivet G. (1868) Sur un nouveau microtome. *Bull Soc Bot France* **15**, 31-32.
- Robertson D., Monaghan P., Clarke C. & Atherton A.J. (1992) An appraisal of low-temperature embedding by progressive lowering of temperature into Lowicryl HM20 for immunocytochemical studies. *J Microsc* **168** (Pt 1), 85-100.
- Robertson J.D., Bodenheimer T.S. & Stage D.E. (1963) The ultrastructure of Mauthner cell synapses and nodes in goldfish brains. *J Cell Biol* **19**, 159-199.
- Robinson J.M. & Karnovsky M.J. (1991) Rapid-freezing cytochemistry: preservation of tubular lysosomes and enzyme activity. *J Histochem Cytochem* **39**, 787-792.
- Robison W.G. & Lipton B.H. (1969) Advantages of dichromate-acrolein fixation for preservation of ultrastructural details. *J Cell Biol* **43**, 117a-118a.
- Rodning C.B., Erlandsen S.L., Coulter H.D. & Wilson I.D. (1980a) Immunohistochemical localization of IgA antigens in sections embedded in epoxy resin. *J Histochem Cytochem* **28**, 199-205.
- Rodning C.B., Erlandsen S.L. & Wilson I.D. (1980b) Immunohistochemical identification of immunoglobulin A on ultrathin tissue sections. *Am J Anat* **157**, 221-224.
- Rogers A.B., Cormier K.S. & Fox J.G. (2006) Thiol-reactive compounds prevent nonspecific antibody binding in immunohistochemistry. *Lab Invest* **86**, 526-533.
- Rogers M.J. & Brandt K.G. (1971) Interaction of halide ions with *Aspergillus niger* glucose oxidase. *Biochemistry* **10**, 4630-4635.
- Romanes G.J. (1950) The staining of nerve fibres in paraffin sections with silver. *J Anat* **84**, 104-115.
- Romanowsky D.L. (1891) Zur Frage der Parasitologie und Therapie der Malaria. *St Peters Med Wochenschr* **16**, 297-302.
- Romeis B. (1968) *Mikroskopische Technik*. München: Oldenbourg.
- Römer H. (2005) *Theoretical optics. An introduction*. Weinheim: Wiley-VCH.
- Rooseboom M. (1956) *Microscopium. National Museum for the History of Science*. Leiden: Rijksmuseum voor de Geschiedenes der Natuurwetenschappen.
- Roque A.C., Silva C.S. & Taipa M.A. (2007) Affinity-based methodologies and ligands for antibody purification: advances and perspectives. *J Chromatogr A* **1160**, 44-55.
- Rose H. (2009) Historical aspects of aberration correction. *J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)* **58**, 87-97.
- Rose M.E., Orlans E. & Buttress N. (1974) Immunoglobulin classes in the hen's egg: their segregation in yolk and white. *Eur J Immunol* **4**, 521-523.
- Rose N.R., Friedman H. & Fahey J.L. (1986) *Manual of clinical laboratory immunology*. Washington DC: American Society for Microbiology.
- Rosenberg M., Bartl P. & Lesko J. (1960) Water-soluble methacrylate as an embedding medium for the preparation of ultrathin sections. *J Ultrastruct Res* **4**, 298-303.
- Rosenstein J.M., Krum J.M., Sternberger L.A., Pulley M.T. & Sternberger N.H. (1992) Immunocytochemical expression of the endothelial barrier antigen (EBA) during brain angiogenesis. *Brain Res Dev Brain Res* **66**, 47-54.
- Roth J., Bendayan M., Carlemalm E., Villiger W. & Garavito M. (1981) Enhancement of structural preservation and immunocytochemical staining in low temperature embedded pancreatic tissue. *J Histochem Cytochem* **29**, 663-671.

- Roth J., Bendayan M. & Orci L. (1978) Ultrastructural localization of intracellular antigens by the use of protein A-gold complex. *J Histochem Cytochem* **26**, 1074-1081.
- Roth J. & Heitz P.U. (1989) Immunolabeling with the protein A-gold technique: an overview. *Ultrastruct Pathol* **13**, 467-484.
- Roth J., Taatjes D.J. & Tokuyasu K.T. (1990) Contrasting of Lowicryl K4M thin sections. *Histochemistry* **95**, 123-136.
- Rüdenberg R. (1943) The early history of the electron microscope. *J Appl Phys* **14**, 434-436.
- Rugar D., Heiserman J., Minden S. & Quate C.F. (1980) Acoustic microscopy of human metaphase chromosomes. *J Microsc* **120**, 193-199.
- Runge F.F. (1834a) Ueber einige Producte der Steinkohlendestillation. *Annalen der Physik* **32**, 308-333.
- Runge F.F. (1834b) Ueber einige Producte der Steinkohlendestillation. *Annalen der Physik* **31**, 513-524.
- Runge F.F. (1834c) Ueber einige Produkte der Steinkohlendestillation. *Annalen der Physik* **31**, 65-78.
- Ruska E. (1944) Zur Entwicklung der Übermikroskopie und über ihre Beziehungen zur Kolloidforschung. *Kolloid Z* **107**, 2-16.
- Ruska E. (1957) 25 Jahre Elektronenmikroskopie. *ETZ Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift A* **78**, 531-543.
- Ruska E. (1980) *The early development of electron lenses and electron microscopy*. Stuttgart: Hirzel Verlag.
- Ruska E. (1984) Die Entstehung des Elektronenmikroskops (Zusammenhang zwischen Realisierung und erster Patentanmeldung, Dokumente einer Erfindung). *Arch Gesch Naturwiss* **11/12**, 525-551.
- Ruska E. (1987) The development of the electron microscope and of electron microscopy. *Bioscience Reports* **7**, 607-629.
- Ruska E. & Knoll M. (1931) Die magnetische Sammelspule für schnelle Elektronenstrahlen. *Z Techn Physik* **12**, 389-400 & 448.
- Ruska H. (1939) Übermikroskopische Untersuchungstechnik. *Naturwissenschaften* **27**, 287-292.
- Ruska H. (1940) Die Sichtbarmachung der bakteriophagen Lyse im Übermikroskop. *Naturwissenschaften* **28**, 45-46.
- Ruska H. (1942) Über das Virus der Varicellen und des Zoster. *Klin Wochenschr* **22**, 703-704.
- Ruska H. (1943) Versuch zu einer Ordnung der Virusarten. *Arch Ges Virusforsch* **2**, 480-498.
- Ruska H., von Borries B. & Ruska E. (1939) Die Bedeutung der Übermikroskopie für die Virusforschung. *Arch Ges Virusforsch* **1**, 155-169.
- Russo C., Callegaro L., Lanza E. & Ferrone S. (1983) Purification of IgG monoclonal antibody by caprylic acid precipitation. *J Immunol Methods* **65**, 269-271.
- Rutherford W. (1871) On some improvements in the mode of making sections of tissues for microscopic observation. *J Anat Physiol* **5**, 324-328.
- Rutherford W. (1873) A new freezing microtome. *M M J* **10**, 185-189.
- Ryter A. & Kellenberger E. (1958a) Etude au microscope électronique de plasmas contenant de l'acide désoxyribonucléique. I. Les nucléotides des bactéries en croissance active. *Z Naturforsch* **13**, 597-605.
- Ryter A. & Kellenberger E. (1958b) L'inclusion au polyester pour l'ultramicrotomie. *J Ultrastruct Res* **2**, 200-214.
- Sabatini D.D., Bensch K. & Barnett R.J. (1963) Cytochemistry and electron microscopy. The preservation of cellular ultrastructure and enzymatic activity by aldehyde fixation. *J Cell Biol* **17**, 19-58.

- Sabatini D.D., Miller F. & Barnett R.J. (1964) Aldehyde fixation for morphological and enzyme histochemical studies with the electron microscope. *J Histochem Cytochem* **12**, 57-71.
- Sabattini E., Bisgaard K., Ascani S., Poggi S., Piccioli M., Ceccarelli C., Pieri F., Fraternali-Orcioni G. & Pileri S.A. (1998) The EnVision++ system: a new immunohistochemical method for diagnostics and research. Critical comparison with the APAAP, ChemMate, CSA, LABC, and SABC techniques. *J Clin Pathol* **51**, 506-511.
- Sainte-Marie G. (1962) A paraffin embedding technique for studies employing immunofluorescence. *J Histochem Cytochem* **10**, 250-256.
- Saito S. & Itano H.A. (1981) β -meso-Phenylbiliverdin IXa and N-phenylprotoporphyrin IX, products of the reaction of phenylhydrazine with oxyhemoproteins. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **78**, 5508-5512.
- Sakanaka M., Shibasaki T. & Lederis K. (1987a) Corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain as revealed by a modified cobalt-glucose oxidase-diaminobenzidine method. *J Comp Neurol* **260**, 256-298.
- Sakanaka M., Shibasaki T. & Lederis K. (1987b) Improved fixation and cobalt-glucose oxidase-diaminobenzidine intensification for immunohistochemical demonstration of corticotropin-releasing factor in rat brain. *J Histochem Cytochem* **35**, 207-212.
- Salazar H. (1964) Diethylene glycol distearate embedding and ultramicrotome sectioning for light microscopy. *Stain Technol* **39**, 13-17.
- Sallee C.J. & Russell D.F. (1993) Embedding of neural tissue in agarose or glyoxyl agarose for vibratome sectioning. *Biotech Histochem* **68**, 360-368.
- Salpeter M.M. (1967) Electron microscope radioautography as a quantitative tool in enzyme cytochemistry. I. The distribution of acetylcholinesterase at motor end plates of a vertebrate twitch muscle. *J Cell Biol* **32**, 379-389.
- Sandstrom B. & Westman J. (1969) Non-freezing light- and electron microscopic enzyme histochemistry by means of polyethylene glycol embedding. *Histochemie* **19**, 181-183.
- Sannomiya N. (1926) Sulfosalizylsäure als Fixierungsmittel. *Folia Anatomica Japonica* **4**, 363-374.
- Sano T., Smith C.L. & Cantor C.R. (1992) Immuno-PCR: very sensitive antigen detection by means of specific antibody-DNA conjugates. *Science* **258**, 120-122.
- Santi P.A. (2011) Light sheet fluorescence microscopy: a review. *J Histochem Cytochem* **59**, 129-138.
- Sato A. & Spicer S.S. (1982) Ultrastructural visualization of galactose in the glycoprotein of gastric surface cells with a peanut lectin conjugate. *Histochem J* **14**, 125-138.
- Sawaguchi A., McDonald K.L. & Forte J.G. (2004) High-pressure freezing of isolated gastric glands provides new insight into the fine structure and subcellular localization of H⁺/K⁺-ATPase in gastric parietal cells. *J Histochem Cytochem* **52**, 77-86.
- Sawicki W. & Lipetz J. (1971) Albumen embedding and individual mounting of one or many mammalian ova on slides for fluid processing. *Stain Technol* **46**, 261-263.
- Sblattero D. & Bradbury A. (2000) Exploiting recombination in single bacteria to make large phage antibody libraries. *Nat Biotechnol* **18**, 75-80.
- Schaffer J. (1908) Zur Histologie der Unterkieferspeicheldrüsen bei Insectivoren. *Z wiss Zool* **89**, 1-27.
- Schaffer J. (1918) Veränderungen an Gewebeelementen durch einseitige Wirkung der Fixierungsflüssigkeit und Allgemeines über Fixierung. *Anat Anz* **51**, 353-398.
- Scheffer W. (1902) *Das Mikroskop, seine Optik, Geschichte und Anwendung gemeinverständlich dargestellt*. Leipzig.
- Schellens J.P., Frederiks W.M., Van Noorden C.J., Vreeling-Sindelarova H., Marx F. & McMillan P.J. (1992) The use of unfixed cryostat sections for electron microscopic

- study of D-amino acid oxidase activity in rat liver. *J Histochem Cytochem* **40**, 1975-1979.
- Scherzer O. (1936) Über einige Fehler von Elektronenlinsen. *Z Physik* **101**, 593-603.
- Scherzer O. (1946) Zur Korrigierbarkeit von Elektronenlinsen. *Phys Blätter* **2**, 110.
- Scherzer O. (1947) Sphärische und chromatische Korrektur von Elektronenlinsen. *Optik* **2**, 114-132.
- Scheuring L. (1913) Die Augen der Arachnoideen. *Zool Jahrb* **33**, 553-636.
- Scheuring S., Muller D.J., Stahlberg H., Engel H.A. & Engel A. (2002a) Sampling the conformational space of membrane protein surfaces with the AFM. *Eur Biophys J* **31**, 172-178.
- Scheuring S., Stahlberg H., Chami M., Houssin C., Rigaud J.L. & Engel A. (2002b) Charting and unzipping the surface layer of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* with the atomic force microscope. *Mol Microbiol* **44**, 675-684.
- Schick A.F. & Singer S.J. (1961) On the formation of covalent linkages between two protein molecules. *J Biol Chem* **236**, 2477-2485.
- Schiefferdecker P. (1882) Ueber die Verwendung des Celloidins in der anatomischen Technik. *Arch Anat Physiol / Anatomische Abteilung, Archiv für Anatomie* **1**, 199-203.
- Schiefferdecker P. (1887a) Ein Tauchmikrotom. *Z wiss Mikrosk* **4**, 340-343.
- Schiefferdecker P. (1887b) Mittheilungen von der Ausstellung wissenschaftlicher Apparate auf der 60. Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Wiesbaden. *Z wiss Mikrosk* **4**, 303-325.
- Schiefferdecker P. & Kossel A. (1891) Gewebelehre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des menschlichen Körpers. In *Die Gewebe des menschlichen Körpers und ihre mikroskopische Untersuchung*. Eds W. Behrens, et al. Braunschweig: H. Bruhn pp 1-414.
- Schiff H. (1866) Eine Reihe organischer Diamine. *Justus Liebigs Ann Chemie* **140**, 92-137.
- Schlehuber S., Beste G. & Skerra A. (2000) A novel type of receptor protein, based on the lipocalin scaffold, with specificity for digoxigenin. *J Mol Biol* **297**, 1105-1120.
- Schleiden M.J. (1838) Beiträge zur Phytogenesis. *Arch Anat Physiol wiss Med* **13**, 137-176.
- Schmiedeberg O. (1894) Ueber das Ferratin und seine diätetische und therapeutische Anwendung. *Arch Exp Path Pharm* **33**, 101-116.
- Schoonbroodt S., Frans N., DeSouza M., Eren R., Priel S., Brosh N., Ben-Porath J., Zauberman A., Ilan E., Dagan S., Cohen E.H., Hoogenboom H.R., Ladner R.C. & Hoet R.M. (2005) Oligonucleotide-assisted cleavage and ligation: a novel directional DNA cloning technology to capture cDNAs. Application in the construction of a human immune antibody phage-display library. *Nucleic Acids Res* **33**, e81.
- Schrader M., Bahlmann K., Giese G. & Hell S.W. (1998a) 4Pi-confocal imaging in fixed biological specimens. *Biophys J* **75**, 1659-1668.
- Schrader M., Hell S.W. & van der Voort H.T.M. (1998b) Three-dimensional super-resolution with a 4Pi-confocal microscope using image restoration. *J Appl Phys* **84**, 4033-4042.
- Schulte E. (1987) Standardization of the Romanowsky-Giemsa stain: the influence of staining time on the RG-staining pattern. *Acta Histochem Suppl* **34**, 153-162.
- Schultz G. & P. J. (1914) *Farbstofftabellen. Tabellarische Übersicht der im Handel befindlichen künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe*. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung.
- Schultze M. (1864) Über den Bau der Brustorgane von *Lampyrus*. *Verh Naturhist Verein Rheinlande* **21**, 61-69.
- Schultze M. & Rudneff M. (1865) Weitere Mittheilungen über die Enwirkung der Ueberosmiumsäure auf thierische Gewebe. *Archiv f Mikroskop Anat* **1**, 299-304.
- Schuurs A.H. & Van Weemen B.K. (1977) Enzyme-immunoassay. *Clin Chim Acta* **81**, 1-40.

- Schwann T. (1839) *Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Übereinstimmung in der Struktur und dem Wachsthum der Thiere und Pflanzen*. Berlin: Sander'sche Buchhandlung.
- Schweitzer B. & Kingsmore S. (2001) Combining nucleic acid amplification and detection. *Curr Opin Biotechnol* **12**, 21-27.
- Schweitzer B., Wiltshire S., Lambert J., O'Malley S., Kukanskis K., Zhu Z., Kingsmore S.F., Lizardi P.M. & Ward D.C. (2000) Inaugural article: immunoassays with rolling circle DNA amplification: a versatile platform for ultrasensitive antigen detection. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **97**, 10113-10119.
- Schwille P., Korlach J. & Webb W.W. (1999) Fluorescence correlation spectroscopy with single-molecule sensitivity on cell and model membranes. *Cytometry* **36**, 176-182.
- Scorilas A., Bjartell A., Lilja H., Moller C. & Diamandis E.P. (2000) Streptavidin-polyvinylamine conjugates labeled with a europium chelate: applications in immunoassay, immunohistochemistry, and microarrays. *Clin Chem* **46**, 1450-1455.
- Scorilas A. & Diamandis E.P. (2000) Polyvinylamine-streptavidin complexes labeled with a europium chelator: a universal detection reagent for solid-phase time resolved fluorometric applications. *Clin Biochem* **33**, 345-350.
- Scouten W.H., Adler C.M., Rongen R. & Mallee L. (1992) Evaluation of the mode of binding of immunoglobulin to activated agarose. *J Chromatogr* **597**, 231-238.
- Seidal T., Balaton A.J. & Battifora H. (2001) Interpretation and quantification of immunostains. *Am J Surg Pathol* **25**, 1204-1207.
- Seki M. (1937) Untersuchungen mit nichtwässrigen Flüssigkeiten. III. Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Celloidineinbettung. *Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat* **26**, 338-350.
- Sela B.A., Lis H., Sharon N. & Sachs L. (1970) Different locations of carbohydrate-containing sites at the surface membrane of normal and transformed mammalian cells. *J Membr Biol* **3**, 267-279.
- Seligman A.M., Karnovsky M.J., Wasserkrug H.L. & Hanker J.S. (1968) Nondroplet ultrastructural demonstration of cytochrome oxidase activity with a polymerizing osmiophilic reagent, diaminobenzidine (DAB). *J Cell Biol* **38**, 1-14.
- Seligman A.M., Plapinger R.E., Wasserkrug H.L., Deb C. & Hanker J.S. (1967) Ultrastructural demonstration of cytochrome oxidase activity by the Nadi reaction with osmiophilic reagents. *J Cell Biol* **34**, 787-800.
- Seligman A.M., Shannon W.A., Jr., Hoshino Y. & Plapinger R.E. (1973) Some important principles in 3,3'-diaminobenzidine ultrastructural cytochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **21**, 756-758.
- Seligsberger L. & Sadlier C. (1957) New developments in tanning with aldehydes. *J Am Leather Chemists Assoc* **52**, 2-14.
- Sell S., Linthicum D.S., Bass D., Bahu R., Wilson B. & Nakane P. (1977) Immunohistologic technics. *Adv Pathobiol*, 272-305.
- Seveus L., Vaisala M., Syrjanen S., Sandberg M., Kuusisto A., Harju R., Salo J., Hemmila I., Kojola H. & Soini E. (1992) Time-resolved fluorescence imaging of europium chelate label in immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. *Cytometry* **13**, 329-338.
- Shahrabadi M.S. & Yamamoto T. (1971) A method for staining intracellular antigens in thin sections with ferritin-labeled antibody. *J Cell Biol* **50**, 246-250.
- Shands J.W., Jr. (1968) Embedding free-floating cells and microscopic particles; serum albumin coagulum-epoxy resin. *Stain Technol* **43**, 15-17.
- Shannon L.M., Kay E. & Lew J.Y. (1966) Peroxidase isozymes from horseradish roots. I. Isolation and physical properties. *J Biol Chem* **241**, 2166-2172.
- Sharon N. (2007) Lectins: carbohydrate-specific reagents and biological recognition molecules. *J Biol Chem* **282**, 2753-2764.

- Sharon N. & Lis H. (2004) History of lectins: from hemagglutinins to biological recognition molecules. *Glycobiology* **14**, 53R-62R.
- Shatsky I.N., Mochalova L.V., Kojouharova M.S., Bogdanov A.A. & Vasiliev V.D. (1979) Localization of the 3' end of Escherichia coli 16 S RNA by electron microscopy of antibody-labelled subunits. *J Mol Biol* **133**, 501-515.
- Sheldon H., Zetterqvist H. & Brandes D. (1955) Histochemical reactions for electron microscopy: acid phosphatase. *Exp Cell Res* **9**, 592-596.
- Sheppard C.J.R. & Choudhury A. (1977) Image formation in the scanning microscope. *Opt Acta (Lond)* **24**, 1051-1073.
- Sheriff S., Silverton E.W., Padlan E.A., Cohen G.H., Smith-Gill S.J., Finzel B.C. & Davies D.R. (1987) Three-dimensional structure of an antibody-antigen complex. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **84**, 8075-8079.
- Shi S.R., Cote R.J., Chaiwun B., Young L.L., Shi Y., Hawes D., Chen T. & Taylor C.R. (1998) Standardization of immunohistochemistry based on antigen retrieval technique for routine formalin-fixed tissue sections. *Appl Immunohistochem* **6**, 89-96.
- Shi S.R., Cote R.J. & Taylor C.R. (1997) Antigen retrieval immunohistochemistry: past, present, and future. *J Histochem Cytochem* **45**, 327-343.
- Shi S.R., Cote R.J. & Taylor C.R. (2001a) Antigen retrieval immunohistochemistry and molecular morphology in the year 2001. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol* **9**, 107-116.
- Shi S.R., Cote R.J. & Taylor C.R. (2001b) Antigen retrieval techniques: current perspectives. *J Histochem Cytochem* **49**, 931-937.
- Shi S.R., Gu J., Turens J., Cote R.J. & Taylor C.R. (1999) Sensitivity and detection efficiency of a novel two-step detection system (PowerVision) for immunohistochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **7**, 201-208.
- Shi S.R., Imam S.A., Young L., Cote R.J. & Taylor C.R. (1995) Antigen retrieval immunohistochemistry under the influence of pH using monoclonal antibodies. *J Histochem Cytochem* **43**, 193-201.
- Shi S.R., Key M.E. & Kalra K.L. (1991) Antigen retrieval in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues: an enhancement method for immunohistochemical staining based on microwave oven heating of tissue sections. *J Histochem Cytochem* **39**, 741-748.
- Shi S.R., Liu C., Perez J. & Taylor C.R. (2005) Protein-embedding technique: a potential approach to standardization of immunohistochemistry for formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections. *J Histochem Cytochem* **53**, 1167-1170.
- Shi S.R., Liu C. & Taylor C.R. (2007) Standardization of immunohistochemistry for formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections based on the antigen-retrieval technique: from experiments to hypothesis. *J Histochem Cytochem* **55**, 105-109.
- Shim K. (2011) Vibratome sectioning for enhanced preservation of the cytoarchitecture of the mammalian organ of Corti. *J Vis Exp*.
- Shin M., Izumi S. & Nakane P.K. (1995) Multilayer peroxidase-labeled antibody method: comparison with labeled streptavidin-biotin method, avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method, and peroxidase-antiperoxidase method. *J Clin Lab Anal* **9**, 424-430.
- Shorrock K., Roberts P., Pringle J.H. & Lauder I. (1991) Demonstration of insulin and glucagon mRNA in routinely fixed and processed pancreatic tissue by in-situ hybridization. *J Pathol* **165**, 105-110.
- Shroyer K.R. & Nakane P.K. (1987) Immunohistochemical localization of albumin and in situ hybridization of albumin mRNA. *Cell Biochem Funct* **5**, 195-210.
- Shu S.Y., Ju G. & Fan L.Z. (1988) The glucose oxidase-DAB-nickel method in peroxidase histochemistry of the nervous system. *Neurosci Lett* **85**, 169-171.
- Siebeck R. (1941) Medizinische Forschung und Übermikroskopie. In *Das Übermikroskop als Forschungsmittel: Vorträge, gehalten anlässlich der Eröffnung des Laboratoriums für*

- Übermikroskopie der Siemens & Halske AG.* Ed Siemens-Halske. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter Verlag.
- Sieber J.J., Willig K.I., Heintzmann R., Hell S.W. & Lang T. (2006) The SNARE motif is essential for the formation of syntaxin clusters in the plasma membrane. *Biophys J* **90**, 2843-2851.
- Siedentopf H. & Zsigmondy R. (1903) Über Sichtbarmachung und Groessenbestimmung ultramikroskopischer Teilchen, mit besonderer Anwendung auf Goldrubingläser. *Ann Physik* **10**, 1-39.
- Siess E., Wieland O. & Miller F. (1971) A simple method for the preparation of pure and active gamma-globulin-ferritin conjugates using glutaraldehyde. *Immunology* **20**, 659-665.
- Silman I. & Katchalski E. (1966) Water-insoluble derivatives of enzymes, antigens, and antibodies. *Annu Rev Biochem* **35**, 873-908.
- Silverstein A.M. (1957) Contrasting fluorescent labels for two antibodies. *J Histochem Cytochem* **5**, 94-95.
- Simanis V. & Lane D.P. (1985) An immunoaffinity purification procedure for SV40 large T antigen. *Virology* **144**, 88-100.
- Simionescu N., Simionescu M. & Palade G.E. (1975) Permeability of muscle capillaries to small heme-peptides. Evidence for the existence of patent transendothelial channels. *J Cell Biol* **64**, 586-607.
- Simone N.L., Remaley A.T., Charboneau L., Petricoin E.F., 3rd, Glickman J.W., Emmert-Buck M.R., Fleisher T.A. & Liotta L.A. (2000) Sensitive immunoassay of tissue cell proteins procured by laser capture microdissection. *Am J Pathol* **156**, 445-452.
- Simpson D.L., Thorne D.R. & Loh H.H. (1978) Lectins: endogenous carbohydrate-binding proteins from vertebrate tissues: functional role in recognition processes? *Life Sci* **22**, 727-748.
- Simpson W.L. (1941) Experimental analysis of Altmann's technique of freeze drying. *Anat Rec* **80**, 173-185.
- Singer S.J. (1959) Preparation of an electron-dense antibody conjugate. *Nature* **183**, 1523-1524.
- Singer S.J. & McLean J.D. (1963) Ferritin-antibody conjugates as stains for electron microscopy. *Lab Invest* **12**, 1002-1008.
- Singer S.J. & Schick A.F. (1961) The properties of specific stains for electron microscopy prepared by the conjugation of antibody molecules with ferritin. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **9**, 519-537.
- Sitte H. (1956) A simple ultra-microtome for research with a high resolution electron microscope. *Mikroskopie* **10**, 365-396.
- Sitte H. (1979) Cryofixation of biological material without pretreatment--a review. *Mikroskopie* **35**, 14-20.
- Sjostrand F.S. (1953) A new microtome for ultrathin sectioning for high resolution electron microscopy. *Experientia* **9**, 114-115.
- Sjostrand F.S. & Baker R.F. (1958) Fixation by freeze-drying for electron microscopy of tissue cells. *J Ultrastruct Res* **1**, 239-246.
- Sjostrand F.S. & Barajas L. (1968) Effect of modifications in conformation of protein molecules on structure of mitochondrial membranes. *J Ultrastruct Res* **25**, 121-155.
- Sjostrand F.S. & Kretzer F. (1975) A new freeze-drying technique applied to the analysis of the molecular structure of mitochondrial and chloroplast membranes. *J Ultrastruct Res* **53**, 1-28.
- Skerra A. (2000a) Engineered protein scaffolds for molecular recognition. *J Mol Recognit* **13**, 167-187.
- Skerra A. (2000b) Lipocalins as a scaffold. *Biochim Biophys Acta* **1482**, 337-350.

- Skerra A. (2003) Imitating the humoral immune response. *Curr Opin Chem Biol* **7**, 683-693.
- Slater M. (1989) Adherence of LR white sections to glass slides for silver enhancement immunogold labeling. *Stain Technol* **64**, 297-299.
- Slomba A.F., Wasserman D.F., Gaufman G.I. & Nestor J.F. (1972) A laser flying spot scanner for use in automatized antibody instrumentation. *J Assoc Adv Med Instrum* **6**, 230-234.
- Smith G.M. (1915) The development of botanical microtechnique. *Trans Am Microsc Soc* **34**, 71-129.
- Smith R.E. (1970) Comparative evaluation of 2 instruments and procedures to cut nonfrozen sections. *J Histochem Cytochem* **18**, 590-591.
- Smith R.E. & Farquhar M.G. (1963) Preparation of thick sections for cytochemistry and electron microscopy by a non-freezing technique. *Nature* **200**, 691.
- Smith R.E. & Farquhar M.G. (1965) Preparation of nonfrozen sections for electron microscope cytochemistry. *Scientific Instruments News (RCA)* **10**, 13-18.
- Snyder R.W. & Cheatle E.L. (1965) Alkaline glutaraldehyde as an effective disinfectant. *Am J Hosp Pharm* **22**, 321-327.
- Sockman K.W., Gentner T.Q. & Ball G.F. (2002) Recent experience modulates forebrain gene-expression in response to mate-choice cues in European starlings. *Proc Biol Sci* **269**, 2479-2485.
- Soini E.J., Pelliniemi L.J., Hemmila I.A., Mikkala V.M., Kankare J.J. & Frojdmann K. (1988) Lanthanide chelates as new fluorochrome labels for cytochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **36**, 1449-1451.
- Sompuram S.R., Vani K., Messana E. & Bogen S.A. (2004) A molecular mechanism of formalin fixation and antigen retrieval. *Am J Clin Pathol* **121**, 190-199.
- Sorrenson R. (2001) Dollond & Son's pursuit of achromaticity, 1758-1789. *History of Science* **39**, 31-55.
- Speel E.J., Hopman A.H. & Komminoth P. (1999) Amplification methods to increase the sensitivity of in situ hybridization: play card(s). *J Histochem Cytochem* **47**, 281-288.
- Speel E.J., Ramaekers F.C. & Hopman A.H. (1997) Sensitive multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization using catalyzed reporter deposition (CARD) amplification. *J Histochem Cytochem* **45**, 1439-1446.
- Spicer S.S. (1965) Diamine methods for differentiating mucosubstances histochemically. *J Histochem Cytochem* **13**, 211-234.
- Spinola S.M. & Cannon J.G. (1985) Different blocking agents cause variation in the immunologic detection of proteins transferred to nitrocellulose membranes. *J Immunol Methods* **81**, 161-165.
- Spurr A.R. (1969) A low-viscosity epoxy resin embedding medium for electron microscopy. *J Ultrastruct Res* **26**, 31-43.
- Squier C.A. & Randall M. (1965) A simple adjustable holder for the inspection of glass knives. *J R Microsc Soc* **85**, 571-572.
- Sri Ram J., Tawde S.S., Pierce G.B., Jr. & Midgley A.R., Jr. (1963) Preparation of antibody-ferritin conjugates for immunoelectron microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **17**, 673-675.
- Srinivasan M., Sedmak D. & Jewell S. (2002) Effect of fixatives and tissue processing on the content and integrity of nucleic acids. *Am J Pathol* **161**, 1961-1971.
- Starke J. (1895) Ueber Fettgranula und eine neue Eigenschaft des Osmiumtetraoxydes. *Arch Anat Physiol / Physiologische Abteilung, Archiv für Physiologie*, 70-97.
- Steedman H.F. (1947) Ester wax: a new embedding medium. *Q J Microsc Sci* **88**, 123-133.
- Steedman H.F. (1950) Alcian blue 8GS: a new stain for mucin. *Q J Microsc Sci* **91**, 477-479.
- Steedman H.F. (1960) *Section cutting in microscopy*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Stefanini M., De Martino C. & Zamboni L. (1967) Fixation of ejaculated spermatozoa for electron microscopy. *Nature* **216**, 173-174.

- Stehli G. (1913) Das Mikrotom und die Mikrotomtechnik. In *Handbuch der mikroskopischen Technik*. Ed J. Donau. Stuttgart: Frankh'sche Verlagshdl.
- Steinbrecht R.A. (1993) Freeze-substitution for morphological and immunocytochemical studies in insects. *Microsc Res Tech* **24**, 488-504.
- Steinbrecht R.A. & Zierold K. (1984) A cryoembedding method for cutting ultrathin cryosections from small frozen specimens. *J Microsc* **136 (Pt 1)**, 69-75.
- Steinbrecht R.A. & Zierold K. (1987) *Cryotechniques in biological electron microscopy*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Steinbuch M. & Audran R. (1969) The isolation of IgG from mammalian sera with the aid of caprylic acid. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **134**, 279-284.
- Stephens D.J. & Allan V.J. (2003) Light microscopy techniques for live cell imaging. *Science* **300**, 82-86.
- Sternberger L.A. (1979) *Immunocytochemistry*. New York: J. Wiley & Sons.
- Sternberger L.A. (1982) Transition of immunocytochemistry from an anatomical to a biochemical science: evolution of the concept of neurotypy. *Neuroscience* **7**, 2937-2947.
- Sternberger L.A. & Donati E.J. (1966) Use of labeled antibodies in electron microscopy. *J Histochem Cytochem* **14**, 606-609.
- Sternberger L.A., Donati E.J., Cuculis J.J. & Petrali J.P. (1965) Indirect Immunouranium Technique For Staining Of Embedded Antigen In Electron Microscopy. *Exp Mol Pathol* **76**, 112-125.
- Sternberger L.A., Donati E.J., Hanker J.S. & Seligman A.M. (1966a) Immuno-diazothioether-osmium tetroxide (immuno-DTO) technique for staining embedded antigen in electron microscopy. *Exp Mol Pathol*, Suppl 3:36-43.
- Sternberger L.A., Hanker J.S., Donati E.J., Petrali J.P. & Seligman A.M. (1966b) Method for enhancement of electron microscopic visualization of embedded antigen by bridging osmium to uranium antibody with thiocarbonylhydrazide. *J Histochem Cytochem* **14**, 711-718.
- Sternberger L.A., Hardy P.H., Jr., Cuculis J.J. & Meyer H.G. (1970) The unlabeled antibody enzyme method of immunohistochemistry: preparation and properties of soluble antigen-antibody complex (horseradish peroxidase-antihorseradish peroxidase) and its use in identification of spirochetes. *J Histochem Cytochem* **18**, 315-333.
- Sternberger L.A. & Joseph S.A. (1979) The unlabeled antibody method. Contrasting color staining of paired pituitary hormones without antibody removal. *J Histochem Cytochem* **27**, 1424-1429.
- Sternberger L.A. & Petrali J.P. (1977) The unlabeled antibody enzyme method. Attempted use of peroxidase-conjugated antigen as the third layer in the technique. *J Histochem Cytochem* **25**, 1036-1042.
- Sternberger L.A. & Sternberger N.H. (1986) The unlabeled antibody method: comparison of peroxidase-antiperoxidase with avidin-biotin complex by a new method of quantification. *J Histochem Cytochem* **34**, 599-605.
- Steven A.C. & Aebi U. (2003) The next ice age: cryo-electron tomography of intact cells. *Trends Cell Biol* **13**, 107-110.
- Stevens A. (1990) The haematoxylin. In *Theory and practice of histological techniques*. Eds J. D. Bancroft & A. Stevens. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone.
- Stewart C.N., Jr. (2006) Go with the glow: fluorescent proteins to light transgenic organisms. *Trends Biotechnol* **24**, 155-162.
- Stierhof Y.D. & Schwarz H. (1989) Labeling properties of sucrose-infiltrated cryosections. *Scanning Microsc Suppl* **3**, 35-46.

- Stierhof Y.D., Schwarz H. & Frank H. (1986) Transverse sectioning of plastic-embedded immunolabeled cryosections: morphology and permeability to protein A-colloidal gold complexes. *J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res* **97**, 187-196.
- Stieve H. (1918a) Die Spermatogenese des Grottenolmes. *Anat Anz* **51**, 321-349.
- Stieve H. (1918b) Über experimentell, durch veränderte äußere Bedingungen hervorgerufene Rückbildungsvorgänge am Eierstock des Haushuhnes (*Gallus domesticus*). *Dev Genes Evol* **44**, 530-588.
- Stilling B. (1842a) *Untersuchungen über die Functionen des Rückenmarks und der Nerven. Mit specieller Beziehung auf die Abhandlungen J. van Deen's, zur Physiologie des Rückenmarks etc.* Leipzig: Verlag Otto Wigand.
- Stilling B. (1842b) Untersuchungen über die Funktionen des Rückenmarks. *Arch physiol Heilkunde* **1**, 97.
- Stilling B. & Wallach J. (1842) *Untersuchungen über die Textur des Rückenmarks.* Leipzig: Verlag Otto Wigand.
- Stintzing H. (1927a) Einrichtung zum automatischen Nachweis, Messung und Zählung von Einzelteilchen beliebiger Art, Form und Grösse nach Patent 485155, insbesondere zur Erzeugung sehr enger Strahlenbündel. In *German Patent (DRP) No. 485156, Filed 1927, Awarded 1929.*
- Stintzing H. (1927b) Verfahren und Einrichtung zum automatischen Nachweis, Messung und Zählung von Einzelteilchen beliebiger Art, Form und Grösse. In *German Patent (DRP) No. 485155, Filed 1927, Awarded 1929.*
- Stirling A.B. (1870) Description of a section cutter for microscopical purposes. *J Anat Physiol* **4**, 230-234.
- Stirling J.W. & Graff P.S. (1995) Antigen unmasking for immunoelectron microscopy: labeling is improved by treating with sodium ethoxide or sodium metaperiodate, then heating on retrieval medium. *J Histochem Cytochem* **43**, 115-123.
- Stokes C.G. (1852) On the change of refringibility of light. *Phil Trans R Soc London* **142**, 463-562.
- Stoll V.S. & Blanchard J.S. (1990) Buffers: principles and practice. *Methods Enzymol* **182**, 24-38.
- Storch W.B. (1997) *Immunfluoreszenzfibel: Grundlagen und neue Anwendungen in der klinischen Immunologie.* Berlin-Wien: Blackwell.
- Stoward P.J., Spicer S.S. & Miller R.L. (1980) Histochemical reactivity of peanut lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugate. *J Histochem Cytochem* **28**, 979-990.
- Stowell M.H., Miyazawa A. & Unwin N. (1998) Macromolecular structure determination by electron microscopy: new advances and recent results. *Curr Opin Struct Biol* **8**, 595-600.
- Strangeways T.S.P. & Canti R.G. (1927) The living cell *in vitro* as shown by darkground illumination and the changes induced in such cells by fixing reagents. *Q J Microsc Sci* **71**, 1-14.
- Straub F.B. (1939) Isolation and properties of a flavoprotein from heart muscle tissue. *Biochem J* **33**, 787-792.
- Straus W. (1959) Rapid cytochemical identification of phagosomes in various tissues of the rat and their differentiation from mitochondria by the peroxidase method. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **5**, 193-204.
- Straus W. (1964) Factors affecting the cytochemical reaction of peroxidase with benzidine and the stability of the blue reaction product. *J Histochem Cytochem* **12**, 462-469.
- Straus W. (1967) Methods for the study of small phagosomes and their relationship to lysosomes with horseradish peroxidase as a "marker protein". *J Histochem Cytochem* **15**, 375-380.

- Straus W. (1971) Inhibition of peroxidase by methanol and by methanol-nitroferricyanide for use in immunoperoxidase procedures. *J Histochem Cytochem* **19**, 682-688.
- Straus W. (1972a) Improved staining for peroxidase with benzidine and improved double staining immunoperoxidase procedures. *J Histochem Cytochem* **20**, 272-278.
- Straus W. (1972b) Phenylhydrazine as inhibitor of horseradish peroxidase for use in immunoperoxidase procedures. *J Histochem Cytochem* **20**, 949-951.
- Straus W. (1974) Letter: Cleavage of heme from horseradish peroxidase by methanol with inhibition of enzymic activity. *J Histochem Cytochem* **22**, 908-911.
- Straus W. (1987) Unusual binding sites for horseradish peroxidase may contribute to "background" adsorption of the enzyme. *J Histochem Cytochem* **35**, 703.
- Streefkerk J.G. (1972) Inhibition of erythrocyte pseudoperoxidase activity by treatment with hydrogen peroxide following methanol. *J Histochem Cytochem* **20**, 829-831.
- Stricker S. (1871) *Handbuch der Lehre von den Geweben des Menschen und der Thiere*. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann.
- Striker G.E., Donati E.J., Petrali J.P. & Sternberger L.A. (1966) Post-embedding staining for electron microscopy with ferritin-antibody conjugates. *Exp Mol Pathol*, Suppl 3:52-58.
- Strutt (Baron Rayleigh) J.W. (1869-1881) *Scientific papers*. Cambridge: University Press.
- Studer D., Graber W., Al-Amoudi A. & Eggli P. (2001) A new approach for cryofixation by high-pressure freezing. *J Microsc* **203**, 285-294.
- Studer D., Humbel B.M. & Chiquet M. (2008) Electron microscopy of high pressure frozen samples: bridging the gap between cellular ultrastructure and atomic resolution. *Histochem Cell Biol* **130**, 877-889.
- Studnicka F.K. (1936) Joh. Ev. Purkinjes histologische Arbeiten. *Anat Anz* **82**, 41-66.
- Stumpf W.E. & Roth L.J. (1964) Vacuum freeze drying of frozen sections for dry-mounting high-resolution autoradiography. *Stain Technol* **39**, 219-223.
- Stumpf W.E. & Roth L.J. (1965) Thin sections cut at temperatures of -70°C to -90°C. *Nature* **205**, 712-713.
- Suffin S.C., Muck K.B., Young J.C., Lewin K. & Porter D.D. (1979) Improvement of the glucose oxidase immunoenzyme technic. Use of a tetrazolium whose formazan is stable without heavy metal chelation. *Am J Clin Pathol* **71**, 492-496.
- Sun S., Mo W., Ji Y. & Liu S. (2001) Preparation and mass spectrometric study of egg yolk antibody (IgY) against rabies virus. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* **15**, 708-712.
- Svendsen Bollen L., Crowley A., Stodulski G. & Hau J. (1996) Antibody production in rabbits and chickens immunized with human IgG. A comparison of titre and avidity development in rabbit serum, chicken serum and egg yolk using three different adjuvants. *J Immunol Methods* **191**, 113-120.
- Swanson P.E. (1988) Foundations of immunohistochemistry. A practical review. *Am J Clin Pathol* **90**, 333-339.
- Swoboda B.E. (1969) The relationship between molecular conformation and the binding of flavin-adenine dinucleotide in glucose oxidase. *Biochim Biophys Acta* **175**, 365-379.
- Swoboda B.E. & Massey V. (1965) Purification and properties of the glucose oxidase from *Aspergillus niger*. *J Biol Chem* **240**, 2209-2215.
- Synge E.H. (1928) A suggested method for extending the microscopic resolution into the ultramicroscopic region. *Phil Mag* **6**, 356-362.
- Szklarczyk A., Lapinska J., Rylski M., McKay R.D. & Kaczmarek L. (2002) Matrix metalloproteinase-9 undergoes expression and activation during dendritic remodeling in adult hippocampus. *J Neurosci* **22**, 920-930.
- Taatjes D.J., Chen T.H., Ackerstrom B., Bjorck L., Carlemalm E. & Roth J. (1987) Streptococcal protein G-gold complex: comparison with staphylococcal protein A-gold complex for spot blotting and immunolabeling. *Eur J Cell Biol* **45**, 151-159.

- Tacha D.E. & McKinney L. (1992) Casein reduces nonspecific background staining in immunolabeling techniques. *J Histotechnol* **15**, 127-132.
- Takamatsu H. (1939) Histologische und biochemische Studien über die Phosphatase. (I. Mitteilung). Histochemische Untersuchungsmethodik der Phosphatase und deren Verteilung in verschiedenen Organen und Geweben. *Trans Soc Pathol Japan* **29**, 492-498.
- Takamiya H., Batsford S., Gelderblom H. & Vogt A. (1979a) Immuno-electron microscopic localization of lipopolysaccharide antigens on ultrathin sections of *Salmonella typhimurium*. *J Bacteriol* **140**, 261-266.
- Takamiya H., Batsford S. & Vogt A. (1980) An approach to postembedding staining of protein (immunoglobulin) antigen embedded in plastic: prerequisites and limitations. *J Histochem Cytochem* **28**, 1041-1049.
- Takamiya H., Batsford S.R., Tokunaga J. & Vogt A. (1979b) Immunohistological staining of antigens on semithin sections of specimens embedded in plastic (GMA-Quetol 523). *J Immunol Methods* **30**, 277-288.
- Takamiya H., Bodemer W. & Vogt A. (1978) Masking of protein antigen by modification of amino groups with carbobenzoxychloride (benzyl chloroformate) and demasking by treatment with nonspecific protease. *J Histochem Cytochem* **26**, 914-920.
- Takano K. (1982) The more useful sectioning approach for cytochemical studies. *Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn* **58**, 1103-1108.
- Takizawa T., Powell R.D., Hainfeld J.F. & Robinson J.M. (2015) FluoroNanogold: an important probe for correlative microscopy. *J Chem Biol* **8**, 129-142.
- Takizawa T. & Robinson J.M. (1994) Use of 1.4-nm immunogold particles for immunocytochemistry on ultra-thin cryosections. *J Histochem Cytochem* **42**, 1615-1623.
- Takizawa T. & Robinson J.M. (2003) Ultrathin cryosections: an important tool for immunofluorescence and correlative microscopy. *J Histochem Cytochem* **51**, 707-714.
- Taleporos P. (1974) Diethylene glycol distearate as an embedding medium for high resolution light microscopy. *J Histochem Cytochem* **22**, 29-34.
- Taleporos P. (1976) The composition and cutting properties of diethylene glycol distearate from various sources. *J Histochem Cytochem* **24**, 1285-1286.
- Tanford C., Buckley C.E., 3rd, De P.K. & Lively E.P. (1962) Effect of ethylene glycol on the conformation of gamma-globulin and beta-lactoglobulin. *J Biol Chem* **237**, 1168-1171.
- Tateno H., Uchiyama N., Kuno A., Togayachi A., Sato T., Narimatsu H. & Hirabayashi J. (2007) A novel strategy for mammalian cell surface glycome profiling using lectin microarray. *Glycobiology* **17**, 1138-1146.
- Taylor A.D., Hancock W.S., Hincapie M., Taniguchi N. & Hanash S.M. (2009) Towards an integrated proteomic and glycomic approach to finding cancer biomarkers. *Genome Med* **1**, 57.
- Taylor C.R. (1978) Immunoperoxidase techniques: practical and theoretical aspects. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* **102**, 113-121.
- Taylor C.R. (1992a) Quality assurance and standardization in immunohistochemistry. A proposal for the annual meeting of the Biological Stain Commission, June, 1991. *Biotech Histochem* **67**, 110-117.
- Taylor C.R. (1992b) Report of the Immunohistochemistry Steering Committee of the Biological Stain Commission. "Proposed format: package insert for immunohistochemistry products". *Biotech Histochem* **67**, 323-338.
- Taylor C.R. (1994) An exaltation of experts: concerted efforts in the standardization of immunohistochemistry. *Hum Pathol* **25**, 2-11.

- Taylor C.R. (1998) Report from the Biological Stain Commission: FDA issues final rule for classification/reclassification of immunochemistry (IHC) reagents and kits. *Biotech Histochem* **73**, 175-177.
- Taylor C.R. (2000) The total test approach to standardization of immunohistochemistry. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* **124**, 945-951.
- Taylor C.R. & Burns J. (1974) The demonstration of plasma cells and other immunoglobulin-containing cells in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues using peroxidase-labelled antibody. *J Clin Pathol* **27**, 14-20.
- Taylor C.R. & Shi S.R. (2008) Quantifiable internal reference standards for immunohistochemistry and uses thereof. In *Pub. No. US 2008/0038771 A1*.
- Taylor C.R., Shi S.R., Chen C., Young L., Yang C. & Cote R.J. (1996) Comparative study of antigen retrieval heating methods: microwave, microwave and pressure cooker, autoclave, and steamer. *Biotech Histochem* **71**, 263-270.
- Taylor J.H., Woods P.S. & Hughes W.L. (1957) The organization and duplication of chromosomes as revealed by autoradiographic studies using tritium-labeled thymidine. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **43**, 122-128.
- Taylor K.A. & Glaeser R.M. (1976) Electron microscopy of frozen hydrated biological specimens. *J Ultrastruct Res* **55**, 448-456.
- Tellyesniczky K. (1898) Über die Fixierungs-(Härtungs-)flüssigkeiten. *Arch Mikrosk Anat* **52**, 202-247.
- Temponi M., Kageshita T., Perosa F., Ono R., Okada H. & Ferrone S. (1989) Purification of murine IgG monoclonal antibodies by precipitation with caprylic acid: comparison with other methods of purification. *Hybridoma* **8**, 85-95.
- Ternynck T. & Avrameas S. (1972) Polyacrylamide-protein immunoadsorbents prepared with glutaraldehyde. *FEBS Lett* **23**, 24-28.
- Ternynck T. & Avrameas S. (1976) A new method using p-benzoquinone for coupling antigens and antibodies to marker substances. *Ann Immunol (Paris)* **127**, 197-208.
- Ternynck T. & Avrameas S. (1977) Conjugation of p-benzoquinone treated enzymes with antibodies and Fab fragments. *Immunochemistry* **14**, 767-774.
- Terracio L. & Schwabe K.G. (1981) Freezing and drying of biological tissues for electron microscopy. *J Histochem Cytochem* **29**, 1021-1028.
- Thalley B.S. & Carroll S.B. (1990) Rattlesnake and scorpion antivenoms from the egg yolks of immunized hens. *Biotechnology (N Y)* **8**, 934-938.
- Theorell H. & Maehly A.C. (1950) Untersuchungen an künstlichen Peroxydasen. *Acta Chem Scand* **4**, 422-434.
- Thoma R. (1881) Ueber ein Mikrotom. *Arch path Anat Physiol klin Med* **84**, 189-191.
- Thomson L.A. & Hageage G.J. (1975) Evaluation of excitation light sources for incident immunofluorescence microscopy. *Appl Microbiol* **30**, 616-624.
- Thomson R.O., Walker P.D., Batty I. & Baillie A. (1967) Post-embedding staining with ferritin labelled antibodies. *Nature* **215**, 393-394.
- Threlfall R. (1930) The origin of the automatic microtome. *Biol Rev* **5**, 357-361.
- Tiggemann R., Plattner H., Rasched I., Baeuerle P. & Wachter E. (1981) Quantitative data on peroxidatic markers for electron microscopy. With a note on actin identification in Paramecium cells. *J Histochem Cytochem* **29**, 1387-1396.
- Tini M., Jewell U.R., Camenisch G., Chilov D. & Gassmann M. (2002) Generation and application of chicken egg-yolk antibodies. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol* **131**, 569-574.
- Tinling S.P., Giberson R.T. & Kullar R.S. (2004) Microwave exposure increases bone demineralization rate independent of temperature. *J Microsc* **215**, 230-235.
- Tiselius A. & Kabat E.A. (1939) An electrophoretic study of immune sera and purified antibody preparations. *J Exp Med* **69**, 119.

- Tiselius A., Porath J. & Albertsson P.A. (1963) Separation and fractionation of macromolecules and particles. *Science* **141**, 13-20.
- Titford M. (1993) George Grubler and Karl Hollborn: two founders of the biological stain industry. *J Histotechnol* **16**, 155-158.
- Titford M. (2001) Comparison of historic Grubler dyes with modern counterparts. *Biotech Histochem* **76**, 23-30.
- Titford M. (2005) The long history of hematoxylin. *Biotech Histochem* **80**, 73-78.
- Titford M. (2009) Progress in the development of microscopical techniques for diagnostic pathology. *J Histotechnol* **32**, 9-19.
- Titford M.E. & Horenstein M.G. (2005) Histomorphologic assessment of formalin substitute fixatives for diagnostic surgical pathology. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* **129**, 502-506.
- Toivanen P., Toivanen A., Molnar G. & Sorvari T. (1974) Bursal and postbursal cells in chicken: age-dependence of germinal center formation in spleen. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* **47**, 749-761.
- Tokuyasu K.T. (1973) A technique for ultracryotomy of cell suspensions and tissues. *J Cell Biol* **57**, 551-565.
- Tokuyasu K.T. (1980) Immunocytochemistry on ultrathin frozen sections. *Histochem J* **12**, 381-403.
- Tokuyasu K.T. (1983) Present state of immunocytochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **31**, 164-167.
- Tokuyasu K.T. (1986) Application of cryoultramicrotomy to immunocytochemistry. *J Microsc* **143** (Pt 2), 139-149.
- Tokuyasu K.T. (1989) Use of poly(vinylpyrrolidone) and poly(vinyl alcohol) for cryoultramicrotomy. *Histochem J* **21**, 163-171.
- Tokuyasu K.T. & Singer S.J. (1976) Improved procedures for immunoferritin labeling of ultrathin frozen sections. *J Cell Biol* **71**, 894-906.
- Tomasi T.B., Jr., Tan E.M., Solomon A. & Prendergast R.A. (1965) Characteristics of an immune system common to certain external secretions. *J Exp Med* **121**, 101-124.
- Tonegawa S. (1983) Somatic generation of antibody diversity. *Nature* **302**, 575-581.
- Tonegawa S., Brack C., Hozumi N., Matthysens G. & Schuller R. (1977a) Dynamics of immunoglobulin genes. *Immunol Rev* **36**, 73-94.
- Tonegawa S., Brack C., Hozumi N. & Pirrotta V. (1978) Organization of immunoglobulin genes. *Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol* **42 Pt 2**, 921-931.
- Tonegawa S., Hozumi N., Matthysens G. & Schuller R. (1977b) Somatic changes in the content and context of immunoglobulin genes. *Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol* **41 Pt 2**, 877-889.
- Tonegawa S., Steinberg C., Dube S. & Bernardini A. (1974) Evidence for somatic generation of antibody diversity. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **71**, 4027-4031.
- Torhorst J., Bucher C., Kononen J., Haas P., Zuber M., Kochli O.R., Mross F., Dieterich H., Moch H., Mihatsch M., Kallioniemi O.P. & Sauter G. (2001) Tissue microarrays for rapid linking of molecular changes to clinical endpoints. *Am J Pathol* **159**, 2249-2256.
- Toth Z.E. & Mezey E. (2007) Simultaneous visualization of multiple antigens with tyramide signal amplification using antibodies from the same species. *J Histochem Cytochem* **55**, 545-554.
- Tourville D.R., Adler R.H., Bienenstock J. & Tomasi T.B., Jr. (1969) The human secretory immunoglobulin system: immunohistological localization of gamma A, secretory "piece," and lactoferrin in normal human tissues. *J Exp Med* **129**, 411-429.
- Trask B.J. (1991) Fluorescence in situ hybridization: applications in cytogenetics and gene mapping. *Trends Genet* **7**, 149-154.

- Trask B.J., Massa H., Kenwrick S. & Gitschier J. (1991) Mapping of human chromosome Xq28 by two-color fluorescence in situ hybridization of DNA sequences to interphase cell nuclei. *Am J Hum Genet* **48**, 1-15.
- Trinder P. (1966) Determination of glucose in blood using glucose oxidase with an alternative oxygen acceptor. *Ann Clin Biochem* **6**, 24.
- Trojanowski J.Q., Obrocka M.A. & Lee V.M. (1983) A comparison of eight different chromogen protocols for the demonstration of immunoreactive neurofilaments or glial filaments in rat cerebellum using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method and monoclonal antibodies. *J Histochem Cytochem* **31**, 1217-1223.
- Trump B.F. & Ericsson J.L. (1965) The effect of the fixative solution on the ultrastructure of cells and tissues. A comparative analysis with particular attention to the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney. *Lab Invest* **14**, 1245-1323.
- Trump B.F., Smuckler E.A. & Benditt E.P. (1961) A method for staining epoxy sections for light microscopy. *J Ultrastruct Res* **5**, 343-348.
- Truong L.D., Phung V.T., Yoshikawa Y. & Mattioli C.A. (1988) Glycoconjugates in normal human kidney. A histochemical study using 13 biotinylated lectins. *Histochemistry* **90**, 51-60.
- Tsuge H. & Mitsuda H. (1973) Studies on the molecular complex of flavins. IV. Activity and FAD-fluorescence change caused by the chemical modification of tryptophyl and tyrosyl residues in glucose oxidase. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* **73**, 199-206.
- Tsuge H., Natsuaki O. & Ohashi K. (1975) Purification, properties, and molecular features of glucose oxidase from *Aspergillus niger*. *J Biochem (Tokyo)* **78**, 835-843.
- Tu A.T., Reinoso J.A. & Hsiao Y.Y. (1968) Peroxidative activity of hemepeptides from horse heart cytochrome c. *Experientia* **24**, 219-221.
- Tubbs R., Pettay J., Powell R., Hicks D.G., Roche P., Powell W., Grogan T. & Hainfeld J.F. (2005) High-resolution immunophenotyping of subcellular compartments in tissue microarrays by enzyme metallography. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol* **13**, 371-375.
- Tuerk C. & Gold L. (1990) Systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment: RNA ligands to bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. *Science* **249**, 505-510.
- Tyrode M.V. (1910) The mode of action of some purgative salts. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* **20**, 205-223.
- Uhlenbruck G. (1981) [Lectins, toxins and immunotoxins]. *Naturwissenschaften* **68**, 606-612.
- Uhlenbruck G. & Karduck D. (1979) A comparison of "serum lectins": tridacnin, eel serum and C-reactive protein. *Naturwissenschaften* **66**, 524-525.
- Uhlenbruck G., Karduck D., Haupt H. & Schwick H.G. (1979) C-reactive protein (CRP), 9.5 salpha1-glycoprotein and C1q: serum proteins with lectin properties? *Z Immunitätsforsch Immunobiol* **155**, 262-266.
- Uhlenbruck G., Pardoe G.I. & Bird G.W. (1968) [On the specificity of the tumor cell-characteristic agglutinins of "wheat germ lipase"]. *Naturwissenschaften* **55**, 347.
- Umland O., Ulmer A.J., Vollmer E. & Goldmann T. (2003) HOPE fixation of cytospin preparations of human cells for in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. *J Histochem Cytochem* **51**, 977-980.
- Unna P.G. (1890) Über die Taenzer'sche Färbung des elastischen Gewebes. *Monatshefte prakt Dermatol* **11**, 366-367.
- Unna P.G. (1891) Über die Reifung unserer Farbstoffe. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **8**, 475-487.
- Unna P.G. (1928) *Histochemie der Haut*. Leipzig.
- Unverdorben O. (1826) Ueber das Verhalten der organischen Körper in höheren Temperaturen. *Ann Physik* **84**, 397-410.
- Valentin G. (1836-1843) *Repertorium für Anatomie und Physiologie. Kritische Darstellung fremder und Ergebnisse eigener Forschung*. Berlin (1. Band), Bern und St. Gallen (2.-

3. Band): Verlag Huber u. Comp.
<http://books.google.com/books?vid=OCLC67906342&id=ECGgLHDzTgIC&pg=RA4-PA45&lpg=RA4-PA45&dq=G+Valentin+1843&hl=de>.
- Valentin G. (1837-1843) *Repertorium für Anatomie und Physiologie. Kritische Darstellung fremder und Ergebnisse eigener Forschung*. Berlin (1. Band), Bern und St. Gallen (2.-3. Band): Verlag Huber u. Comp.
<http://books.google.com/books?vid=OCLC67906342&id=ECGgLHDzTgIC&pg=RA4-PA45&lpg=RA4-PA45&dq=G+Valentin+1843&hl=de>.
- Valentine R.C. & Green N.M. (1967) Electron microscopy of an antibody-hapten complex. *J Mol Biol* **27**, 615-617.
- Valnes K. & Brandtzaeg P. (1982) Comparison of paired immunofluorescence and paired immunoenzyme staining methods based on primary antisera from the same species. *J Histochem Cytochem* **30**, 518-524.
- van der Loos C.M., Becker A.E. & van den Oord J.J. (1993) Practical suggestions for successful immunoenzyme double-staining experiments. *Histochem J* **25**, 1-13.
- van der Loos C.M., Das P.K. & Houthoff H.J. (1987) An immunoenzyme triple-staining method using both polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies from the same species. Application of combined direct, indirect, and avidin-biotin complex (ABC) technique. *J Histochem Cytochem* **35**, 1199-1204.
- van der Meer B.W., Coker G. & Chen S.S.Y. (1994) *Resonance energy transfer, theory and data*. New York: VCH Publishers.
- van Gehuchten A. (1888) Étude sur la structure intime de la cellule musculaire striée chez les vertébrés. *Cellule* **4**, 245-316.
- Van Rooijen N. (1980) Six methods for separate detection of two different antigens in the same tissue section. *J Histochem Cytochem* **28**, 716.
- van Weemen B.K. & Schuurs A.H. (1971) Immunoassay using antigen-enzyme conjugates. *FEBS Lett* **15**, 232-236.
- Veenhuis M. & Wendelaar Bonga S.E. (1979) Cytochemical localization of catalase and several hydrogen peroxide-producing oxidases in the nucleoids and matrix of rat liver peroxisomes. *Histochem J* **11**, 561-572.
- Venkatachalam M.A., Karnovsky M.J., Fahimi H.D. & Cotran R.S. (1970) An ultrastructural study of glomerular permeability using catalase and peroxidase as tracer proteins. *J Exp Med* **132**, 1153-1167.
- Vereb G., Jares-Erijman E., Selvin P.R. & Jovin T.M. (1998) Temporally and spectrally resolved imaging microscopy of lanthanide chelates. *Biophys J* **74**, 2210-2222.
- Verhertbruggen Y., Walker J.L., Guillon F. & Scheller H.V. (2017) A Comparative Study of Sample Preparation for Staining and Immunodetection of Plant Cell Walls by Light Microscopy. *Front Plant Sci* **8**, 1505.
- Verhoeff F.H. (1908) Some new staining methods of wide applicability. Including a rapid differential stain for elastic tissue. *JAMA* **50**, 876-877.
- Verkhusha V.V., Chudakov D.M., Gurskaya N.G., Lukyanov S. & Lukyanov K.A. (2004) Common pathway for the red chromophore formation in fluorescent proteins and chromoproteins. *Chem Biol* **11**, 845-854.
- Viall C.A., Holloway H., Chen Q., Stone P.R. & Chamley L.W. (2014) Development of a simple, cost-effective, semi-correlative light and electron microscopy method to allow the immunoelectron localisation of non-uniformly distributed placental proteins. *Placenta* **35**, 223-227.
- Villiger W. & Bremer A. (1990) Ultramicrotomy of biological objects: from the beginning to the present. *J Struct Biol* **104**, 178-188.
- Virchow R. (1855) Cellular-Pathologie. *Arch path Anat Physiol klin Med* **8**, 3-39.

- Virchow R. (1858) *Die Cellularpathologie in ihrer Begründung und in ihrer Auswirkung auf die physiologische und pathologische Gewebelehre*. Berlin: Verlag A. Hirschwald.
- Vogt R.F., Jr., Phillips D.L., Henderson L.O., Whitfield W. & Spierto F.W. (1987) Quantitative differences among various proteins as blocking agents for ELISA microtiter plates. *J Immunol Methods* **101**, 43-50.
- Voie A.H., Burns D.H. & Spelman F.A. (1993) Orthogonal-plane fluorescence optical sectioning: three-dimensional imaging of macroscopic biological specimens. *J Microsc* **170**, 229-236.
- Voller A., Bartlett A. & Bidwell D.E. (1978) Enzyme immunoassays with special reference to ELISA techniques. *J Clin Pathol* **31**, 507-520.
- Voller A., Bidwell D.E. & Bartlett A. (1976) Enzyme immunoassays in diagnostic medicine. Theory and practice. *Bull World Health Organ* **53**, 55-65.
- Voller A., Bidwell D.E. & Bartlett A. (1980) Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. In *Manual of clinical immunology*. Eds N. R. Rose & H. Friedman. Washington DC: Am Soc Microbiol pp 359-371.
- von Ardenne M. (1938a) Das Elektronen-Rastermikroskop. Praktische Ausführung. *Z Techn Physik* **19**, 407-416.
- von Ardenne M. (1938b) Das Elektronen-Rastermikroskop. Theoretische Grundlagen. *Z Physik* **109**, 553-572.
- von Ardenne M. (1939a) Die Keilschnittmethode, ein Weg zur Herstellung von Mikrotomschnitten mit weniger als 10^{-3} mm Stärke für elektronenmikroskopische Zwecke. *Zfwiss Mikrosk* **56**, 8-23.
- von Ardenne M. (1939b) Zur Leistungsfähigkeit des Elektronen-Schattenmikroskops und über ein Röntgenstrahlen-Schattenmikroskop. *Naturwissenschaften* **27**, 485-486.
- von Ardenne M. (1940a) *Elektronen-Übermikroskopie. Physik-Technik-Ergebnisse*. Berlin: Springer.
- von Ardenne M. (1940b) Ergebnisse einer neuen Elektronenmikroskopanlage. *Naturwissenschaften* **28**, 113-127.
- von Ardenne M. (1940c) Über ein Universal-Elektronenmikroskop für Hellfeld-, Dunkelfeld- und Stereobildbetrieb. *Z Physik* **115**, 339-368.
- von Ardenne M. (1978) The history of scanning electron microscopy and of the electron microprobe. *Optik* **50**, 177-188.
- von Ardenne M. (1996) Reminiscences on the origins of the scanning electron microscope and the electron microprobe. *Adv Imag Elect Phys* **96**, 635-652.
- von Ardenne M., Friedrich-Frekxa H. & Schramm G. (1941) Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchung der Präcipitinreaktion von Tabakmosaikvirus mit Kaninchenantiserum. *Arch Ges Virusforsch* **2**, 80-86.
- von Borries B. & Ruska E. (1932) Magnetische Sammellinse kurzer Feldlänge. In *German Patent No. 680284, Patent granted on 3 August 1939*.
- von Borries B. & Ruska E. (1933) Die Abbildung durchstrahlter Folien im Elektronenmikroskop. *Z Physik* **83**, 187-193.
- von Borries B. & Ruska E. (1940) Die Technik des Siemens-Übermikroskops. *Siemens Z* **20**, 217-227.
- von Borries B. & Ruska E. (1944) Neue Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Elektronenmikroskopes und des Übermikroskopes. *Physik Z* **45**, 314-326.
- von Borries B., Ruska E. & Ruska H. (1938) Bakterien und Virus in übermikroskopischer Aufnahme. *Klin Wochenschr* **17**, 921-925.
- von Kleist S. & Burtin P. (1969) [Cellular localization of an embryonic antigen in human colonic tumors]. *Int J Cancer* **4**, 874-879.

- von Kleist S., Chavanel G. & Burtin P. (1972) Identification of an antigen from normal human tissue that crossreacts with the carcinoembryonic antigen. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **69**, 2492-2494.
- von Rohr M. (1926a) Fraunhofers Forschungen zur Glasbeschaffenheit und Farbenhebung sowie seine Leitung der Glashütte zu Benediktbeurn. *Naturwissenschaften* **14**, 553-554.
- von Rohr M. (1926b) Joseph Fraunhofer als der Schöpfer der deutschen Feinoptik. *Naturwissenschaften* **14**, 539-552.
- von Schack M.L., Fakan S., Villiger W. & Muller M. (1993) Cryofixation and cryosubstitution: a useful alternative in the analyses of cellular fine structure. *Eur J Histochem* **37**, 5-18.
- Vyberg M. & Nielsen S. (1998) Dextran polymer conjugate two-step visualization system for immunohistochemistry - A comparison of EnVision+ with three-step avidin-biotin techniques. *Appl Immunohistochem* **6**, 3-10.
- Wachstein M., Meisel E. & Falcon C. (1959) Histochemical peroxidase reaction in rat tissues before and after injection of plant peroxidase. *J Histochem Cytochem* **7**, 428.
- Wagenknecht T., Hsieh C.E., Rath B.K., Fleischer S. & Marko M. (2002) Electron tomography of frozen-hydrated isolated triad junctions. *Biophys J* **83**, 2491-2501.
- Waldeyer W. (1863a) Über die Endigung der motorischen Nerven in den quergestreiften Muskeln. *Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften* **24**, 369-372.
- Waldeyer W. (1863b) Untersuchungen über den Ursprung und den Verlauf des Axencylinders bei Wirbellosen und Wirbelthieren, sowie über dessen Endverhalten in der quergestreiften Muskelfaser. *Zeitschr f rat Med (Zeitschrift für rationelle Medicin, Leipzig und Heidelberg)* **20**, 193-256.
- Waldeyer W. (1888) Über Karyokinese und ihre Beziehungen zu den Befruchtungsvorgängen. *Arch Mikrosk Anat* **32**, 1-122.
- Wan W.H., Fortuna M.B. & Furmanski P. (1987) A rapid and efficient method for testing immunohistochemical reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against multiple tissue samples simultaneously. *J Immunol Methods* **103**, 121-129.
- Warford A. (1988) In situ hybridisation: a new tool in pathology. *Med Lab Sci* **45**, 381-394.
- Warr G.W., Magor K.E. & Higgins D.A. (1995) IgY: clues to the origins of modern antibodies. *Immunol Today* **16**, 392-398.
- Webster P. & Webster A. (2014) Cryosectioning fixed and cryoprotected biological material for immunocytochemistry. *Methods Mol Biol* **1117**, 273-313.
- Weibel M.K. & Bright H.J. (1971) The glucose oxidase mechanism. Interpretation of the pH dependence. *J Biol Chem* **246**, 2734-2744.
- Weigert C. (1871) Über Bacterien in der Pockenheit. *Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften* **9**, 609-611.
- Weigert C. (1878) Bismarckbraun als Färbemittel. *Arch Mikrosk Anat* **15**, 258-260.
- Weigert C. (1882a) Ueber eine neue Untersuchungsmethode des Centralnervensystems. *Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften* **20**, 753-757.
- Weigert C. (1882b) Ueber eine neue Untersuchungsmethode des Centralnervensystems. *Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften* **20**, 772-774.
- Weigert C. (1898) Über eine Methode zur Färbung elastischer Fasern. *Zentralbl Allg Pathol* **9**, 289-292.
- Weigert K. (1904) Eine kleine Verbesserung der Hämatoxylin-van Gieson-Methode. *Z wiss Mikrosk* **21**, 1-5.
- Weill J.C. & Reynaud C.A. (1987) The chicken B cell compartment. *Science* **238**, 1094-1098.
- Weiner S. (1959) A new method of glass knife preparation for thin-section microtomy. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol* **5**, 175-177.

- Weinryb I. (1966) The behavior of horseradish peroxidase at high hydrogen peroxide concentrations. *Biochemistry* **5**, 2003-2008.
- Weir D.M. (1986) *Handbook of experimental immunology. Volume 4: Applications of immunological methods in biomedical sciences*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Weir E.E., Pretlow T.G., Pitts A. & Williams E.E. (1974) Destruction of endogenous peroxidase activity in order to locate cellular antigens by peroxidase-labeled antibodies. *J Histochem Cytochem* **22**, 51-54.
- Weiss G.A. & Lowman H.B. (2000) Anticalins versus antibodies: made-to-order binding proteins for small molecules. *Chem Biol* **7**, R177-184.
- Welcker H. (1856) *Ueber die Aufbewahrung mikroskopischer Objecte, nebst Mittheilungen über das Mikroskop und dessen Zubehör. Im Auftrag des Vereins für Mikroskopie zu Giessen*. Giessen: J. Ricker.
- Wellensiek H.J. & Coons A.H. (1964) Studies on antibody production. IX. The cellular localization of antigen molecules (Ferritin) in the secondary response. *J Exp Med* **119**, 685-696.
- Weller T.H. & Coons A.H. (1954) Fluorescent antibody studies with agents of varicella and herpes zoster propagated in vitro. *Proc Soc Exp Biol (N.Y.)* **86**, 789-794.
- Wick M.R., Hagen K.A. & Frizzera G. (1987) Three immunostaining techniques for the localization of leukocyte common antigen in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded dermatological biopsy specimens. *Am J Dermatopathol* **9**, 250-255.
- Wied G.L. (1968) Taxonomic intra-cellular analytic system (TICAS) for cell identification. *Acta Cytol* **12**, 180-204.
- Wikman M., Steffen A.C., Gunneriusson E., Tolmachev V., Adams G.P., Carlsson J. & Stahl S. (2004) Selection and characterization of HER2/neu-binding antibody ligands. *Protein Eng Des Sel* **17**, 455-462.
- Wilchek M. & Bayer E.A. (1990a) Applications of avidin-biotin technology: literature survey. *Methods Enzymol* **184**, 14-45.
- Wilchek M. & Bayer E.A. (1990b) Avidin-biotin mediated immunoassays: overview. *Methods Enzymol* **184**, 467-469.
- Wilchek M. & Bayer E.A. (1990c) Biotin-containing reagents. *Methods Enzymol* **184**, 123-138.
- Wilchek M. & Bayer E.A. (1990d) Introduction to avidin-biotin technology. *Methods Enzymol* **184**, 5-13.
- Wilchek M., Miron T. & Kohn J. (1984) Affinity chromatography. *Methods Enzymol* **104**, 3-55.
- Wiley R.L. (1971) *Microtechnique, a laboratory guide*. New York: MacMillan Co.
- Williams C.A. & Chase M.W. (1967-1977) *Methods in immunology and immunochemistry*. New York-London: Academic Press.
- Williams M.A. & Gregory D.W. (1967) The use of bis-diazotized benzidine for preparing ferritin-conjugated antibodies for electron microscopy. *J R Microsc Soc* **86**, 397-415.
- Williams M.A. & Meek G.A. (1966) Studies on thickness variation in ultrathin sections for electron microscopy. *J Roy Microsc Soc* **85**, 337-352.
- Williams R.E. & Bruce N.C. (2002) "New uses for an old enzyme" - the old yellow enzyme family of flavoenzymes. *Microbiology* **148**, 1607-1614.
- Willig K.I., Rizzoli S.O., Westphal V., Jahn R. & Hell S.W. (2006) STED microscopy reveals that synaptotagmin remains clustered after synaptic vesicle exocytosis. *Nature* **440**, 935-939.
- Willstätter R. & Pollinger A. (1923) Über Peroxydase. Dritte Abhandlung. *Liebigs Ann Chem* **430**, 269-319.
- Willstätter R. & Stoll A. (1918) Über Peroxydase. *Liebigs Ann Chem* **416**, 21-64.

- Willstätter R. & Weber H. (1926) Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Peroxydase. Fünfte Abhandlung über Peroxydase. *Liebigs Ann Chem* **449**, 156-174.
- Wilson L.B. (1905) A method for the rapid preparation of fresh tissues for the microscope. *JAMA* **45**, 1737.
- Wilson M.B. & Nakane P.K. (1976) The covalent coupling of proteins to periodate-oxidized sephadex: a new approach to immunoabsorbent preparation. *J Immunol Methods* **12**, 171-181.
- Wilson T.M. (1907) On the chemistry and staining properties of certain derivatives of the methylene blue group when combined with eosin. *J Exp Med* **9**, 645-670.
- Wiseman J.S., Nichols J.S. & Kolpak M.X. (1982) Mechanism of inhibition of horseradish peroxidase by cyclopropanone hydrate. *J Biol Chem* **257**, 6328-6332.
- Witt O.N. (1876) Zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Bildung färbender Kohlenstoffverbindungen. *Ber Dtsch Chem Ges* **9**, 522-527.
- Wittekind D. (1979) On the nature of Romanowsky dyes and the Romanowsky-Giemsa effect. *Clin Lab Haematol* **1**, 247-262.
- Wittekind D.H. (1983) On the nature of Romanowsky--Giemsa staining and its significance for cytochemistry and histochemistry: an overall view. *Histochem J* **15**, 1029-1047.
- Wittekind D.H. & Kretschmer V. (1987) On the nature of Romanowsky-Giemsa staining and the Romanowsky-Giemsa effect. II. A revised Romanowsky-Giemsa staining procedure. *Histochem J* **19**, 399-401.
- Wolf C.R., Buchmann A., Friedberg T., Moll E., Kuhlmann W.D., Kunz H.W. & Oesch F. (1984a) Dynamics of the localization of drug metabolizing enzymes in tissues and cells. *Biochem Soc Trans* **12**, 60-62.
- Wolf C.R., Moll E., Friedberg T., Oesch F., Buchmann A., Kuhlmann W.D. & Kunz H.W. (1984b) Characterization, localization and regulation of a novel phenobarbital-inducible form of cytochrome P450, compared with three further P450-isoenzymes, NADPH P450-reductase, glutathione transferases and microsomal epoxide hydrolase. *Carcinogenesis* **5**, 993-1001.
- Wolf H.K. & Dittrich K.L. (1992) Detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in diagnostic histopathology. *J Histochem Cytochem* **40**, 1269-1273.
- Wolff M. (1909) Über ein neues kleines Minot-Mikrotom, das noch für feinste histologische und embryologische Arbeiten ausreicht, und über einen neuen Mikroskopiertisch. *Zf wiss Mikrosk* **26**, 84-104.
- Wolosewick J.J. (1980) The application of polyethylene glycol (PEG) to electron microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **86**, 675-661.
- Wong S.S. (1991) *Chemistry of protein conjugation and cross-linking*. Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Wong T.T.W., Zhang R., Zhang C., Hsu H.C., Maslov K.I., Wang L., Shi J., Chen R., Shung K.K., Zhou Q. & Wang L.V. (2017) Label-free automated three-dimensional imaging of whole organs by microtomy-assisted photoacoustic microscopy. *Nat Commun* **8**, 1386.
- Wood G.S. & Warnke R. (1981) Suppression of endogenous avidin-binding activity in tissues and its relevance to biotin-avidin detection systems. *J Histochem Cytochem* **29**, 1196-1204.
- Wood J.G., McLaughlin B.J. & Barber R.P. (1974) The visualization of concanavalin A binding sites in Purkinje cell somata and dendrites of rat cerebellum. *J Cell Biol* **63**, 541-549.
- Woronzoff-Dashkoff K.P. (1993) The Ehrlich-Chenzinsky-Plehn-Malachowski-Romanowsky-Nocht-Jenner-May-Grünwald-Leishman-Reuter-Wright-Giemsa-Lillie-Roe-Wilcox stain. The mystery unfolds. *Clin Lab Med* **13**, 759-771.

- Wright J. (1902) A rapid method for the differential staining of blood films and malarial parasites. *J Med Res* **7**, 138-144.
- Wright J.R., Jr. (1985) The development of the frozen section technique, the evolution of surgical biopsy, and the origins of surgical pathology. *Bull Hist Med* **59**, 295-326.
- Wurster K., Kuhlmann W.D. & Rapp W. (1978) Immunohistochemical studies on human gastric mucosa. Procedures for routine demonstration of gastric proteins by immunoenzyme techniques. *Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histol* **378**, 213-228.
- Wurster K., Peschke P. & Kuhlmann W.D. (1983) Cellular localization of lectin-affinity in tissue sections of normal human duodenum. *Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol* **402**, 1-9.
- Yamada G. & Nakane P.K. (1977) Hepatitis B core and surface antigens in liver tissue. Light and electron microscopic localization by the peroxidase-labeled antibody method. *Lab Invest* **36**, 649-659.
- Yamada S., Koji T., Nozawa M., Kiyosawa K. & Nakane P.K. (1992) Detection of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA in paraffin embedded tissue sections of human liver of non-A, non-B hepatitis patients by in situ hybridization. *J Clin Lab Anal* **6**, 40-46.
- Yamamoto K. (2009) Intracellular lectins involved in folding and transport in the endoplasmic reticulum. *Biol Pharm Bull* **32**, 767-773.
- Yamanaka H.I., Inoue T. & Ikeda-Tanaka O. (1996) Chicken monoclonal antibody isolated by a phage display system. *J Immunol* **157**, 1156-1162.
- Yelton D.E. & Scharff M.D. (1981) Monoclonal antibodies: a powerful new tool in biology and medicine. *Annu Rev Biochem* **50**, 657-680.
- Yoshitake S., Imagawa M., Ishikawa E., Niitsu Y., Urushizaki I., Nishiura M., Kanazawa R., Kurosaki H., Tachibana S., Nakazawa N. & Ogawa H. (1982) Mild and efficient conjugation of rabbit Fab' and horseradish peroxidase using a maleimide compound and its use for enzyme immunoassay. *J Biochem* **92**, 1413-1424.
- Yoshitake S., Yamada Y., Ishikawa E. & Masseyeff R. (1979) Conjugation of glucose oxidase from *Aspergillus niger* and rabbit antibodies using N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of N-(4-carboxycyclohexylmethyl)-maleimide. *Eur J Biochem* **101**, 395-399.
- Zagury D., Bernard J., Lemieux S., Mazie J.C., Avrameas S. & Bussard A.E. (1976) The relationship between storage and secretion of specific antibody by immune lymphoid cells: ultrastructural localization of anti-peroxidase antibodies in plaque-forming cells of the rabbit popliteal lymph node. *Eur J Immunol* **6**, 194-199.
- Zamboni L. & De Martino C. (1967) Buffered picric acid-formaldehyde: a new, rapid fixative for electron microscopy. *J Cell Biol* **35**, 148a.
- Zeiger K. (1938) *Physikochemische Grundlagen der histologischen Methodik*. Dresden: Steinkopff.
- Zenker K. (1894) Chromkali-Sublimat-Eisessig als Fixierungsmittel. *Munch Med Wochenschr* **41**, 532-534.
- Zernike F. (1935) Das Phasenkontrastverfahren bei der mikroskopischen Beobachtung. *Z Techn Physik* **16**, 454-457.
- Zetterqvist H. (1956) The ultrastructural organization of the columnar absorbing cells of the mouse jejunum. Thesis. In *Department of Anatomy*. Karolinska Institute.
- Zhang P., Bos E., Heymann J., Gnaegi H., Kessel M., Peters P.J. & Subramaniam S. (2004) Direct visualization of receptor arrays in frozen-hydrated sections and plunge-frozen specimens of *E. coli* engineered to overproduce the chemotaxis receptor Tsr. *J Microsc* **216**, 76-83.
- Zheng G., Patolsky F., Cui Y., Wang W.U. & Lieber C.M. (2005) Multiplexed electrical detection of cancer markers with nanowire sensor arrays. *Nat Biotechnol* **23**, 1294-1301.

- Zhong X.B., Lizardi P.M., Huang X.H., Bray-Ward P.L. & Ward D.C. (2001) Visualization of oligonucleotide probes and point mutations in interphase nuclei and DNA fibers using rolling circle DNA amplification. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **98**, 3940-3945.
- Zhou H., Fisher R.J. & Papas T.S. (1993) Universal immuno-PCR for ultra-sensitive target protein detection. *Nucleic Acids Res* **21**, 6038-6039.
- Zhou Y., Calciano M., Hamann S., Leamon J.H., Strugnell T., Christian M.W. & Lizardi P.M. (2001) In situ detection of messenger RNA using digoxigenin-labeled oligonucleotides and rolling circle amplification. *Exp Mol Pathol* **70**, 281-288.
- Zhu W., Wang X., Ma Y., Rao M., Glimm J. & Kovach J.S. (2003) Detection of cancer-specific markers amid massive mass spectral data. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **100**, 14666-14671.
- Zworykin V.K. & Hillier J. (1943) A compact high resolving power electron microscope. *J Appl Phys* **14**, 658-673.
- Zworykin V.K., Hillier J. & Snyder R.L. (1942) A scanning electron microscope. *ASTM Bull* **117**, 15-23.
- Zworykin V.K., Hillier J. & Vance A.W. (1941a) An electron microscope for practical laboratory service. *Electrical Engineering* **60**, 157-162.
- Zworykin V.K., Hillier J. & Vance A.W. (1941b) A preliminary report on the development of a 300-Kilovolt magnetic electron microscope. *J Appl Phys* **12**, 738-742.
- Zworykin V.K., Morton G.A., Ramberg E.G., Hillier J. & Vance A.W. (1945) *Electron optics and the electron microscope*. New York, London: Wiley, Chapman & Hall.